# CENTRAL MORTGAGE AND HOUSING CORPORATION ECONOMIC RESEARCH DEPARTMENT 

## HOUSING IN CANADA

A FACTUAL SUMMARY
SECOND QUARTER, 1953

OTTAWA, CANADA

## CONTENTS

Page
Foreword ..... 3
List of Tables and Charts ..... 5
Part I.-Factual Summary ..... 9
Part II.-Tabular Material ..... 23

1. Population Trends ..... 25
2. House-Building Activity ..... 30
3. Publicly-Assisted House Building ..... 41
4. Real Estate Lending ..... 62
5. Building Materials ..... 66
6. Building Labour ..... 88
7. Building Costs ..... 98
8. Building Industry ..... 102
Part III.--Sources and Explanatory Notes ..... 105
Index. ..... 120

## FOREWORD

Housing in Canada is published quarterly, designed to provide factual information which will afford as complete and current a picture of the housing situation as possible.

The first issue, published in October, 1946, provided information on an annual basis for the period 1919-1945. In each subsequent issue the established material has been kept up to date on a quarterly basis and new data added. The present issue covers the period 1939 to the second quarter, 1953, providing monthly or quarterly data for 1952 and the more recent period. Each issue is arranged in three parts. The first part comprises a brief factual summary highlighting the results of the statistical material. The second part consists of the tabular material itself and is arranged in eight sections: (1) population trends; (2) house-building activity; (3) publicly-assisted house building; (4) real estate lending; (5) building materials; (6) building labour; (7) building costs; (8) building industry. The third and final part of this report provides sources of the factual material and explanatory notes where interpretation of the series seems appropriate.

Commencing with the April, 1950, issue of Housing in Canada, data on Newfoundland were shown separately in Section 9 of Part II. This separation was made partly in the interest of continuity of the tabular material for the rest of Canada and partly because of the immediate scarcity of statistical information for the Province of Newfoundland. Beginning with the second quarter issue, 1951, all statistical series have been revised to include data that are available for the Province of Newfoundland since March 31, 1949, when Newfoundland became part of Canada.

Some of the material incorporated in this report is obtained from original sources with other data submitted by various Federal Government departments, including the Department of Finance, Department of Trade and Commerce, Department of Labour, Department of Veterans' Affairs, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, and the Department of Defence Production. Data are also provided by the Quebec Government through its Farm Credit Bureau.

Housing in Canada concentrates on major trends in the housing field only and provides all available information of substance. As new and improved statistical series become available, they will be incorporated in future issues.

Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation Economic Research Department

Ottawa, June, 1953.

## LIST OF TABLES

Table Page

1. Net Family Formation and Number of Families, Canada, 1939 - March, 1953 ..... 25
2. Gross National Product, Net National Income, Personal Income and Personal Dis- posable Income, Canada, 1939 - 1952 ..... 26
3. Number of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, Immigration, Emigration, and Total Population, Canada, 1939 - March, 1953 ..... 27
4. Number of Births by Sequence of Arrival, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 28
5. Number of Immigrants to Canada, by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 29
6. Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed, and Under Construction, Canada, 1945 - June, 1953 ..... 30
7. Dwellings Started and Completed in New Structures, Actual and Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates, by Quarter, Canada, 1948 - June, 1953 ..... 31
8. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Started by Urban and Rural Areas, Canada, 1947 - June, 1953 ..... 32
9. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed by Urban and Rural Areas, Canada, 1947 - June, 1953 ..... 33
10. Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed, by Type of Unit, Canada, 1947, - June, 1953 ..... 34
11. Distribution of New Completed Dwellings Unsold, by Number of Months Unsold, and Average Number of Months Unsold, Metropolitan Areas and Other Major Cities, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953. ..... 35
12. Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 36
13. Volume of Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation Values in 1939 Dollars, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 37
14. Expenditures on New Construction, Major Improvements, Repair and Maintenance, Residential and Other Construction, and Gross National Expenditure, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 38
15. New Residential Construction, Building Permits Issued in 204 Municipalities, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953. ..... 39
16. New Residential Construction, Construction Contracts Awarded, Canada, 1945 - May, 1953. ..... 40
17. Number of Dwellings in New Structures Started, Publicly-Initiated, and Privately- Initiated, With and Without Federal Government Financial Assistance, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953. ..... 41
18. Lending Operations Under the National Housing Act, 1944, Number and Amount of Net Loans Approved and Number of Dwellings Financed, Canada, February, 1945- May, 1953 ..... 4219. Lending Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Number and Amount ofNet Loans Approved for Non-Defence Worker Houses Built With Agreed Sale orContract Price, and Number of Dwellings Financed, Canada, October, 1951 - May,195343
19. Lending Operations Under the National Housing Act, 1944, Gross Loans Approved by Type of Loan, Canada, First Quarters, 1952 and 1953 ..... 44
20. Lending Operations Under The National Housing Act 1944, Analysis of Gross Loans Approved, Showing Number and Amount of Loans, Number of Dwellings, Average Estimated Cost, Lending Value, Amount of Loan, Floor Area, and Construction Cost per Square Foot, by Type of Dwelling, Canada, First Quarters, 1952 and 1953. ..... 45
21. Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Home Extension Loan Guarantees Approved, Canada, April, 1946 - March, 1953. ..... 46
22. Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Rental Insurance Plan, Net Number of Projects, Dwellings and Total Estimated Cost, Approved With Loans Under The National Housing Act and With Conventional Loans, Canada, July, 1948 - March, 1953. ..... 47
23. Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Rental Insurance Plan, Average Number of Rooms, Floor Area, Estimated Cost, and Maximum Monthly Rent Per Unit, for Gross Projects Approved, Canada, 1948 - March, 1953 ..... 48
24. Federal-Provincial Housing Operations Under Section 35 of The National Housing Act, 1944, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953 ..... 49
25. Federal-Provincial Land Assembly Operations Under Section 35 of The National Housing Act, 1944, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953. ..... 50
26. Expenditures, Under Section 35 of The National Housing Act, 1944, Canada 1950 - March, 1953. ..... 51
27. Land Assembly Projects Under Section 11B of The National Housing Act, 1944, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953. ..... 52
28. Veterans' Rental Housing Projects By Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed, and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada, 1941 - March, 1953. ..... 53
29. Property Management Operations Under Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation,
Number of Rental Units Under Administration, and Per Cent Vacant, By Type of
Unit, Canada, 1947 - April, 1953..........................................................................
30. Armed Service Married Quarters, Construction Operations by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, Number of Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Actual Expenditures, Canada, 1949 - March, 1953
31. Construction of New Schools by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the Department of National Defence, Number of Schools for Which Contracts Have Been Awarded, Started and Completed, and Expenditures, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953.
32. Housing Operations and Other Construction Operations By Defence Construction (1951) Limited, Canada, November, 1950 - April, 1953.
33. Construction Operations Under The Veterans' Land Act, 1942, Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada,

 1945 - March, 1953.
34. Operations Under The Quebec Housing Act, Number and Amount of Loans Approved, Number of Dwelling Involved, and Provincial Commitments, January, 1948 March, 1953
35. Gross Mortgage Loans on Real Estate Approved by Lending Institutions, by Type of Loan, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953.
. Gross Mortgage Loans Approved on New Non-Farm Housing Consiruction, By Type of Lending Institution, And By Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953.
36. Number of Mortgages Registered and Discharged and Real Estate Transfers Registered, Greater Toronto Area and Province of Ontario, 1945 - March, 1953.
ered, Greater loronto Area and Province of Ontario, $1945-$ March, $1953 \ldots \ldots \ldots$ Materials, and Total, and Index of Domestic Disappearance of Construction Materials Excluding Lumber, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.66
37. Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 67
38. Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1953. ..... 72
39. Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953
75
40. Exports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, $1953 . . . .$.
41. Production of Pig Iron and Steel Ingot and Estimated Disappearance of Rolling Mill Products, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.80
42. Shipments of Primary Iron and Steel Shapes to Consuming Industries, Canada,
1946 - March, 1953. ..... 81
43. Production of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953. ..... 82
44. Sales and Stocks of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1953 ..... 83
45. Imports and Exports of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 84
46. Volume of Selected Building Materials Unloaded at Railway Stations in Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 85
47. Employment and Weekly Payrolls in The Building Material Industries, Canada, 1946 - March, 1953. ..... 86
48. Non-Seasonal Layoffs in Building Material Producing Industries, Number of Estab- lishments and Number of Employees By Reason for Layoff, Canada, March, 1948 - April, 1953 ..... 87
49. Employment, Unemployment, and The Labour Force By Industry, Construction, Non-Agricultural and All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953. ..... 88
50. Employment in The Construction Industry, Percentage Distribution of Construction Workers, by Number of Hours Worked per Week, Canada, March, 1949 -- March, 1953 ..... 89
90
51. Employment and Weekly Payrolls in The Building Industry and Indexes of Employ- ment in The Building and Non-Agricultural Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.57. Number of Hourly Wage-Earners, Average and Total Number of Hours Worked PerWeek, Average Hourly and Weekly Earnings, Building Industry, Canada, 1945 -March, 1953.91
52. Labour Income in The Construction Industry and Total Labour Income, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 ..... 92
53. Unfilled Vacancies and Unplaced Applicants in Construction Trades, Canada, De- cember, 1944 - April, 1953. ..... 93
54. Number of Male Workers in Construction Trades Applying for Unemployment Insurance Benefits and Establishing Benefit Years, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953. ..... 94
55. Apprenticeship Training in Construction Trades, by Number in Training and Grad- uates, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953. ..... 95
56. Immigration of Construction Workers, By Trade, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.... 96
57. Strikes and Lockouts in The Building Industry, The Building Material Industries,
and In all Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, $1953 \ldots . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ~$
58. Indexes of Wholesale Prices of Residential Building Materials and Composite Indexes
of non-Residential Building Materials, Canada, 1939 - April, $1953 \ldots . .$. ............. 98
59. Indexes of Average Hourly Rates in Construction Trades and in all Industries,
Canada, 1939 - April, 1953 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 99
60. Composite Indexes of Wage Rates and Material Prices in the Construction Industry, With Wholesale Prices of all Commodities and Consumer Price Index with SubIndexes of Rent and Home Ownership, Canada, 1939 - May, 1953
61. Percentage Distribution of New Completed Dwellings by Number of Months Under Construction, and Average Number of Months Under Construction, by Month of Completion, Canada, 1946 - March, 1953101

62. Indexes of Stock Prices of Common Shares of Sixteen Building Material Companies and Eighty-Two Industrial Companies, Canada, 1945 - April, 1953

## LIST OF CHARTS

Figure

1. Production of Twelve Building Materials, Canada, Quarterly, 1949-1953...... 17
2. Indexes of Residential Material Prices, Wage Rates of Construction Workers and Combined Index of Material Prices and Wage Rates, Canada, January, 1950 April, 1953

## PART I

FACTUAL SUMMARY

## SECTION 1.-POPULATION AND INCOME <br> (See Tables 1-5)

Net family formation in the first quarter of 1953 was much reduced from the rate in 1952 , totalling 4,000 as against 7,200 in the same quarter of 1952. The decline in net family formation is attributed mainly to a reduction in immigration during the first quarter. Deaths to married persons were somewhat higher at 14,100 but this loss was offset by an increased number of marriages.

A second factor affecting housing requirements of the population is family size and therefore first births are of particular importance in estimating the need for separate dwelling accommodation. First births in the first quarter of 1953 numbered 24,000 compared with 23,200 in the same quarter of 1952. Total births were also higher at 89,900 compared with 87,000 in the 1952 period.

## Immigration

Immigration which had declined somewhat in 1952 was notably reduced in the first quarter of 1953. Immigration in the first 3 months totalled 20,900 as against 42,800 in the same months of 1952. The major portion of the decline occurred in immigration from countries other than the United Kingdom and United States. Immigration from the United Kingdom at 6,000 was 40 per cent below immigration in the same quarter of 1952 while immigration from the United States was 40 per cent higher at 2,240. As in 1952 children under 18 accounted for about 26 per cent of total immigration.

## National Income

The market value of the nation's total production as measured by gross national product was $\$ 23.0$ billion in 1952 compared with $\$ 21.5$ billion in 1951, an increase of 7 per cent in the value of total output. The advance was accounted for almost entirely by an expansion in the physical volume of production with only a minor portion reflecting the effect of changing prices.

National Income, the value of the nation's total earnings from current production is estimated at $\$ 18.1$ billion in 1952, an increase of 6 per cent over the previous year. Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income, the largest component of national income, rose 11 per cent to $\$ 10.7$ billion in 1952. As the employed labour force increased only slightly, the rise in labour income is attributed in the main to increased average hourly earnings per worker.

Personal income in Canada increased by 8 per cent from $\$ 15.7$ billion in 1951 to $\$ 17.1$ billion in 1952. Personal income in the non-farm sector increased more rapidly from $\$ 13.6$ billion in 1951 to $\$ 15.1$ billion in 1952 , a rise of 11 per cent. The rise in personal income was reflected in increased personal expenditures on consumer goods and services, which totalled $\$ 14.3$ billion in 1952, an increase of just under 8 per cent from 1951. Personal savings rose more rapidly than consumer expenditures. Personal savings, excluding changes in farm inventories, totalled $\$ 1.2$ billion in 1952 and represented 7.8 per cent of personal nonfarm income, as against $\$ 1$ billion in 1951 , representing 7.6 per cent of personal non-farm income.

The rising volume of house-building which characterized the last half of 1952, continued in the first half of 1953. The annual rate of starts while higher throughout the whole first half of 1953 than in the first half of 1952, declined from a level of 118,000 units in the first quarter to 91,000 in the second quarter.

Housing units started in the first six months of 1953 numbered 46,700 an increase of 32 per cent over starts in the corresponding months of 1952. In the same period dwelling completions were 39 per cent higher numbering 39,500. A continued high level of residential construction was indicated by the number of dwellings under construction at the end of June. At this date there were 62,800 units under construction as against 50,300 one year earlier.

The upswing in house building was related to strong demand conditions arising from increased personal incomes and was encouraged by continued stability in building costs. In addition a greater flow of institutional mortgage funds effected increased lending for new residential construction, particularly under the joint loan provisions of the National Housing Act. (see below)

The pattern of house building in 1953 remained much the same as in 1952 with urban areas absorbing 85 per cent of the new construction. Single family dwellings accounted for 78 per cent of dwellings completed in the first half of 1953. Apartment units increased as a percentage of total completions comprising 23 per cent in the first 6 months of 1953 as against 16 per cent in the same months of 1952.

## Residential Capital Formation

Representing the value of current additions to the housing stock through new construction and major improvements, gross residential capital formation at $\$ 205$ million was 50 per cent higher in the first quarter of 1953 than in the corresponding months of 1952. In the same period, residential capital consumption arising through depreciation, current damage and accidental destruction was up only slightly at $\$ 114$ million.

Net residential capital formation which is gross capital formation less capital consumption was therefore placed at $\$ 91.2$ million over 3 times the value for the first quarter of 1952.

## Residential and Other New Construction

Expenditures on new residential construction was higher both absolutely and as a proportion of total new construction in the first quarter of 1953. Investment in new housing totalled $\$ 200.5$ million and absorbed 32 per cent of the value of total new construction. In the same quarter of 1952 expenditures on new housing totalled $\$ 135$ million, constituting 25 per cent of total new construction.

The value of non-residential construction in the first quarter was 5 per cent higher, largely as a result of increased construction for commercial purposes.

## SECTION 3.-PUBLICLY-ASSISTED HOUSE BUILDING

(See Tables 17-37)
Housing starts under publicly-assisted house building programs were 41 per cent higher in the first quarter numbering 5,127 compared with 3,632 in
the same quarter of 1952. The increase stemmed mainly from increased lending activity under the terms of the National Housing Act. (see below)

## The National Housing Act, 1944

National Housing Act loan approvals in the first 5 months of 1953 numbered 9,933 for 14,683 dwellings compared with 8,777 loans for 12,775 dwellings in the same months of 1952. Joint loans accounted for 13,400 dwellings, 28 per cent above the number approved under joint loans in the 1952 period. Total loans approved in the 5 month period were valued at $\$ 102$ million, an increase of 10 per cent over the value of loans approved in the same period of 1952.

One storey dwellings accounted for 54 per cent of dwellings approved through National Housing Act loans in the first quarter compared with 46 per cent in the same quarter of 1952. The average loan on this type of dwelling rose 5 per cent from $\$ 7,900$ to $\$ 8,300$ in the periods under review, while construction costs at $\$ 9.35$ per sq. ft. were almost unchanged. Land costs for one storey dwellings were 7 per cent higher at $\$ 1,223$.

An Act to amend the National Housing Act, 1944 received Royal Assent on May 14, 1953. ${ }^{(1)}$ The Act amends Section 12 of the National Housing Act and increases the statutory appropriation for loans under Part I and Part II of the Act. In addition the Act contains miscellaneous amendments relating to lending regulations.

Under Section 12 of the National Housing Act the federal government may make a grant to a municipality to assist in slum clearing. Prior to the amendment a grant could be made only if the cleared land were sold for a housing development either to a limited dividend company or to a life insurance company. The amount of grant is limited to one-half of the difference between the cost of acquiring and clearing the slum area and the price at which it is sold to a limited dividend company or to a life insurance company. The section as redrafted permits the sale of land not only to a limited dividend company or life insurance company but to the Corporation and province jointly for a development under Section 35 of the National Housing Act. In addition the amendment provides for the clearance of one area and the use of a different area for the housing developments provided that the area cleared is to be used for public purposes. The authorized amount of grant remains unchanged and the grant is extended to cover areas which are to be developed for a federal provincial project.

A second amendment increases the statutory appropriations for loans made under Parts I and II of the Act and for losses sustained in respect of such loans. The appropriation has been increased from $\$ 300$ million to $\$ 500$ million for loans under Part I of the Act and from $\$ 150$ million to $\$ 250$ million for loans under Part II, the rental section of the Act.

The amendment provides also that the Corporation may make supplementary loans to borrowers when such loans are necessary to protect the mortgage security. This power has been granted to lending institutions and Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation jointly in respect of joint loans and the amendment grants the Corporation similar power in respect of Corporation loans.

## Federal-Provincial Housing and Land Assembly Projects

Section 35 of the National Housing Act provides that following an agreement between a provincial government and the Federal Government, projects
(1)Chapter 43, 1-2 Elizabeth II, 1952-53.
may be undertaken for the acquisition and development of land for residential purposes and the construction of dwellings for rent on an economic or subeconomic basis. Capital costs and losses for such developments are shared 75 per cent by the federal government and 25 per cent by the provincial government.

In the first quarter of this year 375 dwellings were completed in Federalprovincial projects bringing to 941 the total number of dwellings completed since 1950. By the end of March 1953, 1,885 dwellings had been started under the scheme and 944 remained under construction.

Under the land assembly provisions of Section 35, agreements have been approved for 20 projects comprising 11,530 lots, 729 of which had been sold by the end of March 1953.

## Veterans' Rental Housing Projects

During the first quarter of 1952, 177 housing units for veterans were completed by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation under Federal-municipal agreement. In the same period an additional 27 units were started, leaving 302 veterans rental units under construction at the end of March 1953. Expenditures in the first quarter totalled $\$ 751,000$ compared with $\$ 474,000$ in the same quarter of 1952 .

## Veterans' Land Act

Housing starts under the Veterans' Land Act in the first 3 months of 1952 numbered 115 compared with 90 in the same months of 1952. Completions were lower numbering 508 units and 1,706 units remaincd under construction at the end of March.

## Armed Service Married Quarters

Construction operations by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the Department of National Defence, resulted in the completion of 1,157 dwelling units in the first quarter of 1953. This brought to 3,693 the number of dwelling units under the program since 1949. Total expenditures under the scheme totalled $\$ 33$ million at the end of March.

## Defence Construction (1951) Limited

Housing Operations by Defence Construction (1951) Limited were on a reduced scale in the first months of 1953. Of 403 dwellings under construction at the beginning of that year 16 were completed during the first quarter and no additional dwelling units were started. By the end of March, 725 dwelling units had been constructed by the company under the supervision of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. Expenditures by the company on new residential construction totalled $\$ 21.3$ million at the end of March 1953.

## Tbe Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927

The Canadian Farm Loan Board established in 1929 under the Canadian Farm Loan Act, is engaged in mortgage lending to Canadian farmers for all productive farm purposes including the construction and repair of farm homes.

In the first quarter of 1953,6 loans were approved for new farm dwellings and 20 loans were approved for the alteration and improvement of existing farm homes. The loans were valued at $\$ 30,000$ compared with $\$ 11,100$ in the same quarter of 1952.

The Farm Improvement Loans Act provides that under certain conditions guarantees may be granted in respect of medium term farm loans including loans for the construction and improvement of farm houses. The amount of loan guaranteed for such purposes was previously set at $\$ 3,000$ but an amendment to the Act passed March 30, $1953^{(1)}$ raised the amount of loan to $\$ 4,000$.

Lending under the Farm Improvement Loans Act for residential construction was higher in the first quarter of 1952 than in the same quarter of 1953. Loans for the construction of new farm houses numbered 73 and 209 loans were approved for the alteration and improvement of existing structures.

By the end of March 1953 over $\$ 366.5$ million had been loaned under all parts of the Act, $\$ 10.5$ million of which was for residential construction. According to the Annual Report of the Board for 1952, 65.3 per cent of the total loaned under the Act had been repaid at the end of 1952 . Of the $\$ 98$ million loaned in 1952 about three-quarters was taken up by prairie farmers.

## Property Management Operations, Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation

The sales program of war workers and veterans' units continued to reduce the number of rental dwellings under the management of Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. At the end of April 1953, 19,132 units remained under management as against 23,165 one year earlier. All remaining leases covering units acquired under the home conversion plan were returned to their owners in 1952.

The vacancy rate for units under management at .1 per cent was the lowest on record and compares with a vacancy rate of .4 per cent in April 1952.

## Rental Insurance Plan

In the first quarter of 1953 approvals were given under the rental insurance plan for 4 projects comprising 75 units. The units had an average of 3.8 rooms and a floor area of 890 square feet. The estimated cost averaged $\$ 7,842$ per unit and the maximum monthly rent established for a three year period was $\$ 88.25$.

The rentals chargeable for units in a project with rental insurance guarantees are controlled by agreement between the Corporation and the owner of the project. Previously the rental controls were established for a period of three years from the completion of the entire project but a recent amendment to the Act ${ }^{(1)}$ confines the control period to a period of three years from the completion of each unit or group of units.

## The Province of Quebec Farm Credit Bureau

Under the "Act to improve housing conditions in the Province of Quebec" the Quebec Farm Credit Bureau is authorized to pay mortgage interest charges in excess of 3 per cent on approved loans for the construction of new dwellings containing one or two units. In the first quarter of 1953 applications were approved for 2,065 loans covering 2,282 units. The provincial interest subsidy commitment on the loans totalled $\$ 4.7$ million, an average of $\$ 2,297$ per loan.

[^0]Total institutional mortgage lending on all types of property was 17 per cent higher in amount in the first quarter of 1953 than in the same quarter of 1952, totalling $\$ 111$ million. The degree of increase is accentuated by the unusually low level of mortgage lending in early 1952 and the volume of lending in the first quarter more closely approximates 1951 levels.

Contributing to the rise in housing starts in the first half of 1953, mortgage lending for new residential construction in non-farm areas was valued at $\$ 75.4$ million in the first quarter and covered 11,500 dwellings. This represents a 38 per cent increase in amount and 36 per cent in number of dwellings over the 1952 first quarter total. A larger proportion of institutional mortgage funds was directed to house building purposes in the first quarter with the new residential construction sector absorbing 68 per cent of total institutional mortgage loans as against 57 per cent in the corresponding months of 1952.

Mortgage loans on all types of existing property remained at 1952 levels in the first quarter but loans for new non-residential construction doubled to $\$ 11$ million from the same period of 1952. Mortgage loans on farm property totalled $\$ 1.6$ million, the same volume as in the same period of the previous year.

Life insurance companies, the predominant source of institutional mortgage funds put out 85 per cent of the total value of institutional mortgages invested in the first quarter as against 90 per cent in the corresponding period of 1952. The balance was invested mainly by Trust and Loan Companies.

## Mortgage Registrations and Discharges and Real Estate Transfers

Real estate activity in greater Toronto was at a high level in the first quarter of 1953 when new mortgage registrations numbered 9,450 as against 8,120 in the same quarter of 1952. The increase in mortgage registrations arose in part from increased residential building with housing starts in the area during the first quarter doubling over starts in the first quarter of 1952. Mortgage discharges were also higher numbering 7,100 compared with 6,300 in the 1952 period.

Real estate transfers during the first quarter numbered 9,400 an increase of 22 per cent over transfers in the same quarter of the previous year.

## SECTION 5.-BUILDING MATERIALS

(See Tables 41-53)

## Production of Building Materials

Production levels in the building material industry rose in the first quarter to meet strong demand from the building industry. The index of production for building materials excluding lumber which in the first 3 months of 1952 averaged $182(1939=100)$ was at a monthly average of 204 in the first quarter of 1952. Lumber production was also higher in the first quarter with the lumber production index averaging 160 as against 146 in the same quarter of 1952.

Of the 29 building materials under review, production of 27 was up over production in the first quarter of 1952. Only cast iron radiators and hot water storage tanks were lower in production while the remaining 3 items in the plumbing and heating category, warm air furnaces, heating boilers, and electric

# PRODUCTION OF TWELVE SELECTED BUILDING MATERIALS, CANADA, 

QUARTERLY. 1949 - 1953











tank heaters, were all up over 1952 first quarter levels. Production of sanitary ware including bath tubs, sinks and basins was almost 50 per cent higher in the first quarter than in the same quarter of 1952. First quarter production of cement products and clay products with the exception of structural tile was up substantially over 1952 levels.

## Supply and Demand for Building Materials

Building materials were in good supply in the first quarter despite rapid absorption from a fully employed construction industry. Cement supply was considerably improved and stocks of cement which had fallen to 300 thousand barrels in September 1952 were up to 1.7 million barrels at the end of March 1953. Stocks of gypsum and clay products remained at 1952 levels.

Demand for building materials was strong in the first quarter and sales were up accordingly. The index of domestic disappearance of building materials which measures the rate of imports and factory sales to domestic purchasers averaged $230(1939=100)$ in the first 3 months of 1953 as against 187 in the same period of 1952. Cement sales were up 11 per cent over the first quarter of 1952 totalling 4 million barrels. Sales of sanitary ware increased nearly 50 per cent while shipments of plumbing and heating equipment fell off slightly.

## Lay-Offs in the Building Material Industries

Only 6 firms in the building material industry laid off employees in the first four months of 1953 for other than seasonal reasons. The lay-offs involved only 369 employees and arose mainly through lack of orders. In the same four months of 1952, 27 firms in the industry laid off 1,600 employees most of whom were laid off because of "lack of orders".

## Building Material Imports and Exports

Increased demand from the domestic building industry was also reflected in the high level of building material imports during the first quarter. Imports of all building materials for which data are available were higher with the exception of mineral wool and cast iron radiators. Cement imports increased markedly totalling 1.3 million barrels as against 63 thousand barrels in the first quarter of 1952. Imports of sanitary ware were valued at $\$ 425$ thousand compared with $\$ 185$ thousand in the same period of 1952. Plumbing and heating equipment with the exception of cast iron radiators was also brought into the country in larger quantities than in the corresponding months of 1952. Imports of colourless window glass which in past years has been Canada's principal building material import totalled 9 million square feet, about the same volume as in the previous year but much lower than shipments prior to 1952.

Sales abroad of lumber products, Canada's major building material export continued at 1952 levels with the exception of wood laths, foreign shipments of which were 54 per cent higher totalling 13 million laths in the first quarter. Exports of other building materials in the first quarter continued to represent only fractional proportions of domestic production.

## Shipments of Primary Iron and Steel

Total shipments from Canadian mills to domestic consumers totalled 1.2 million tons in the first quarter, slightly below shipments in the same quarter
of 1952. The building industry receiving 100 thousand tons absorbed 9 per cent of total shipments as against 8 per cent in the first quarter of 1952. The automotive industry received 83,000 tons, nearly double its consumption a year earlier, while the container and railway industries and merchant trade groups received lower shipments in the first quarter than in the same months of 1952.

## Iron and Steel Building Materials

Output of structural steel at 57,000 tons in the first quarter was 24 per cent higher than in the same period a year earlier. Production of cast iron soil pipe totalled 14,000 tons, nearly double 1952 first quarter production while 1952 production levels were maintained for galvanized sheets and steel pipe. Production of wire nails and cast iron pressure pipe was down 40 per cent from production in the same quarter of 1952.

Reflecting increased productive capacity of domestic steel plants, imports of iron and steel building materials in the first 3 months were down from the corresponding months of 1952. Imports of structural steel totalled 51 thousand tons compared with 81 thousand tons in the first quarter of 1952 while imports of wire nails and skelp were down almost two thirds at 723 tons and 14,200 tons respectively. Exports of iron and steel building materials were almost negligible in the first quarter.

## SECTION 6.-BUILDING LABOUR

(See Tables 54-63)
According to the Labour Force Survey of the Dominion Bureau of Statistics, the number of workers employed in the construction industry during the week ending March 21, 1953, at 284 thousand, was near the level of the corresponding period of 1952.

The average weekly wage of construction workers continued to rise and in March reached a record high of $\$ 65.22$, an increase of slightly more than $\$ 6.00$ over earnings during March 1952. The rise in weekly earnings stemmed mainly from increased hourly wages although the average work week at 39 hours was one hour longer than in March one year earlier. In March of this year 101 thousand wage earners in building firms of more than 15 employees earned a weekly average of $\$ 64.15$, an increase of 10 per cent in 12 months.

Labour income in the construction industry which totalled $\$ 179$ million in the first quarter of 1952 rose to a total of $\$ 197$ million in the same quarter of 1953. The rise of $\$ 18$ million in construction labour income constituted an increase of 14 per cent in real terms over income in the same period of 1952.

Retroactive pay increases of some $\$ 14$ million to railway employees accentuated the increase in total labour income during the first quarter of the year. Total labour income at $\$ 2.8$ billion in the first quarter was 10 per cent higher in current dollar terms and 14 per cent higher in real terms than in the first quarter of 1952.

## The Labour Market

Reflecting the record number of housing starts in the early months of the year, unemployment in the construction industry as shown in the March Labour Force Survey, at 39,000, was lower than in any comparable period since 1948.

Further evidence of the increased demand for construction workers is indicated by the smaller number of unplaced applicants registered at offices of the National Employment Service. In April 1953, the number of unplaced construction workers dropped sharply to 52,000 from a total of 82,400 in March.

## Supply of Construction Workers

In line with the reduction in immigration during the first quarter, the number of construction workers admitted to Canada dropped from 2,000 in the first 3 months of 1952 to 900 in the same period this year. Carpenters, bricklayers and electricians made up the largest groups, constituting over 50 per cent of total construction workers entering the country.

Under the Federal-Provincial Apprenticeship Training Program, journeymen graduating in the construction trades numbered 250 in the first quarter of 1953 about the same number as in the corresponding quarter of 1952. There were 5,700 in training under the scheme at the end of April of whom 1,628 were in the electrical trades and 1,767 in the plumbing trade.

## Employment and Earnings in the Building Material Industries

Reflecting strong demand for building materials arising from a high volume of construction activity, employment in the building material industries was at a high level in the first quarter of 1953. An average of 117 thousand workers were employed in the industry during the first 3 months, 11 per cent above the number employed in the same months of 1952. Average weekly earnings in building material firms rose 5 per cent from $\$ 55.90$ in March 1952 to $\$ 58.95$ in March 1953. In the same period aggregate weekly payrolls rose 12 per cent from $\$ 6.2$ million to $\$ 6.9$ million.

## Strikes in the Building and Building Material Industries

There were 4 strikes in the building industry in the first quarter of 1953 involving a loss of 2,247 working days. In the same quarter of 1952 only one minor strike was reported in the industry. In the building material industry only two small firms were affected through strikes in the first quarter.

Time lost through strikes in all types of industry amounted to 33,000 working days in the first quarter, less than half the time lost in the same quarter of 1952.

## SECTION 7.-BUILDING COSTS

## (See Tables 64-67)

Despite a high level of activity in the building industry, costs of house building as measured by the combined index of residential building material prices and wage rates in the construction trades were little changed in the first four months of 1953.

At the end of April 1953, the combined index at 126.9 (1949=100) was 3 per cent higher than at April 1952 and virtually unchanged from the beginning of the year. The moderate rise in the combined index over April 1952 reflected an increase of 9 per cent in construction wage rates, material prices having dropped fractionally in the 12 month period.

## Residential Building Material Prices

There was little change in building material prices in the first four months of 1953 notwithstanding strong demand from the building industry. At April 1953 the composite index of residential building material prices stood at 124.4 ( $1949=100$ ) unchanged from January and fractionally lower than at April one year earlier.

Since December 1952, lumber products, representing the largest single material cost group was the only product to show a significant price reduction dropping from 134.1 in December to 127.3 in April 1953. The price reduction in lumber however was sufficient to offset higher prices for brick, plumbing and heating equipment and electrical supplies. The sharpest price increase occurred in the brick and electrical groups which rose 3 per cent to 136.3 and 125.7 respectively in April.

## Wage Rates of Construction Workers

Wage negotiations in the construction industry resulted in wage increases for all trades during the first four months of 1952, particularly in the month of April. The increases in wage rates applied to all building trades with bricklayers, plumbers and plasterers making the largest gains. By April 1953, the index of wage rates for all construction trades stood at $130.8(1949=100)$ a rise of 9 per cent from April 1952. In the 12 month period the largest wage gain was made by the plumbing trade, with the plumbing wage rate index rising 9 per cent to 128.3. The index of wage rates in all industries rose only 4 per cent in the 12 month period standing at 131.7 for April 1953.


Shelter Costs, The Consumers' Price Index and Wholesale Price Index
The overall shelter cost index which measures changes in rent and home ownership costs rose less than one point from December 1952 to 122.9 (1949= 100) in May 1953. The slight increase resulted from a small advance in rentals, the rental index moving up one point from 123.3 in December 1952 to 124.3 in May. The index of home ownership costs measures changes in five principal expenditures, property taxes, mortgage interest, repairs, replacement costs and insurance. The home ownership cost index remained almost unchanged in the first 5 months of 1953 with the index for May standing at 121.0.

The consumers' price index which measures price changes in a wide range of consumers' goods and services continued to decline slowly in the first part of 1953. The index for May at 114.4 was one per cent below the December index.

The general wholesale price index, covering 296 items in eight major groups of commodities dropped to 110.8 in April 1953, one point below the December index and more than 3 points below the index for April one year earlier.

## SECTION 8.-BUILDING INDUSTRY

(See Tables 68-69)

## Bankruptcies in the Construction and Building Material Industries and in all Industries

There were fewer bankruptcies in the construction industry during the first quarter of 1953 than in the same quarter of 1952 although liabilities of defaulting firms were higher. The 39 construction firms failing in the first quarter had average liabilities of $\$ 22,300$. In the same quarter of 1952 there were 46 failures in the industry with average liabilities of $\$ 18,450$. Liabilities of firms defaulting in the building material industry were also higher, averaging $\$ 59,200$ compared with $\$ 36,400$ in the first quarter of 1952.

Bankruptcies in all industries were fewer in the first quarter of 1953 but as in the construction and building material industry, liabilities of defaulting firms were considerably higher. In the first quarter there were 373 bankruptcies with average liabilities of $\$ 171,000$. In the same quarter of 1952 average liabilities of 451 defaulting firms totalled $\$ 139,000$.

## Common Stock Prices

Market values of common stocks of building material companies dropped sharply in the month of April. The index of stock prices of 16 companies in the industry fell 11 points from March to $287.1(1939=100)$ in April 1953 after rising steadily from September 1952.

The composite index of stock prices of 82 industrial companies displayed a parallel drop of 11 points from March to 176.1 in April.

## PART II

## TABULAR MATERIAL*

[^1]Section 1
POPULATION TRENDS
Table 1．－Net Family Formation and Number of Families， Canada， 1939 －March， 1953.
（In Thousands）

| Period | Marriages | Deaths to Married Persons | Divorces ${ }^{(1)}$ | Net Migration of Married Females ${ }^{(4)}$ | Net Family Formation |  | Number of Families ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Unadjusted ${ }^{(4)}$ | Adjusted ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |
| 1939 | 103.7 | 45.3 | 2.1 | $-1.2$ | 55.1 | － | 2，424．9 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| 1940 | 123.3 | 46.6 | 2.4 | － 2.7 | 71.6 | － | 2，496．8 |
| 1941 | 121.8 | 47.7 | 2.5 | $-2.7$ | 68.9 | 68.4 | 2，565．2 |
| 1942 | 127.4 | 47.8 | 3.1 | $-4.3$ | 72.2 | 71.7 | 2，636．9 |
| 1943 | 110.9 | 49.4 | 3.3 | － 3.7 | 54.5 | 54.9 | 2，691．8 |
| 1944 | 101.5 | 49.2 | 3.8 | $-2.7$ | 45.8 | 47.5 | 2，739．3 |
| 1945 | 108.0 | 48.6 | 5.1 | $-3.6$ | 50.7 | 56.3 | 2，795．6 |
| 1946 | 134.1 | 48.6 | 7.7 | 27.1 | 104.9 | 102.0 | 2，897．6 |
| 1947 | 127.3 | 49.9 | 8.2 | 3.3 | 72.5 | 71.5 | 2，969．1 |
| 1948 | 123.3 | 51.5 | 6.9 | 15.1 | 80.0 | 78.7 | 3，047．8 |
| 1949 | 123.9 | 53.0 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 74.8 | 73.2 | 3，194．2 |
| 1950 | 124.8 | 53.9 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 71.4 | 68.7 | 3，262．9 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 16.7 | $15.4{ }^{(4)}$ | － | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 3，267．2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 36.0 | $13.0{ }^{(4)}$ | 一 | 8.1 | 29.8 | 24.6 | 3，291．8 |
| 3rd Quarter | 45.2 | $12.7{ }^{(4)}$ | － | 6.5 | 37.7 | － | 3，329．5 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| 4th Quarter | $30.3{ }^{(4)}$ | $13.8{ }^{(4)}$ | － | 9.5 | 24.7 | － | 3，354．2 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| Total， 1951 | $128.2{ }^{(4)}$ | $54.9{ }^{(4)}$ | 5.2 | 27.1 | 95.2 | 一 | － |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 16.6 | $13.9{ }^{(4)}$ | 一 | 5.0 | 6.3 | － | 3，360．5 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| 2nd Quarter | 30.7 | $13.0{ }^{(4)}$ | － | 7.7 | 24.0 | － | 3，384．1 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| 3rd Quarter | 45.9 | $13.9{ }^{(4)}$ | － | 4.0 | 34.6 | － | $3,419.1{ }^{(4)}$ |
| 4th Quarter | 34.0 | $13.5{ }^{(4)}$ | － | 2.9 | 22.0 | － | 3，441．1 ${ }^{(4)}$ |
| Total， 1952 | 127.2 | $54.3{ }^{(4)}$ | 5.6 | 19.6 | 86.9 | － | － |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 17.3 | 14.1 | － | 1.5 | 3.3 | － | 3，444．4 |

（1）Quarterly data not available．
（2）Adjusted to agree with 1951 census．Quarterly data include an allowance for divorces．
（4）Revised．

Table 2.- Gross National Product, Net National Income, Personal. Income and Personal Disposable Income, Canada, 1939 - 1952.
(Millions of Dollars)

| Period | Gross National Product | Net National Income | Personal Income |  |  | Personal Disposable Income |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Total | Non-Farm ${ }^{(1)}$ | Wages \& Salaries | Total | Personal Expenditures | Personal Savings ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Amount | Percent of Personal NonFarm Income |
| 1939 | 5,707 | 4,373 | 4,320 | 3,935 | 2,575 | 4,208 | 3,904 | 244 | 6.2 |
| $\sim 1940$ | 6,872 | 5,263 | 4,947 | 4,455 | 2,929 | 4,808 | 4,399 | 334 | 7.5 |
| 1941 | 8,517 | 6,563 | 5,896 | 5,406 | 3,575 | 5,600 | 5,053 | 595 | 11.0 |
| 1942 | 10,539 | 8,337 | 7,475 | 6,487 | 4,242 | 6,980 | 5,514 | 1,112 | 17.1 |
| 1943 | 11,183 | 9,043 | 8,176 | 7,371 | 4,783 | 7,478 | 5,727 | 1,876 | 25.5 |
| 1944 | 11,954 | 9,826 | 9,002 | 7,817 | 4,940 | 8,164 | 6,187 | 2,080 | 26.6 |
| 1945 | 11,850 | 9,840 | 9,239 | 8,229 | 4,953 | 8,430 | 6,811 | 1,850 | 22.5 |
| 1946 | 12,026 13,768 | 9,821 10,985 | 9,761 10,390 | 8,649 | 5,323 | 8,965 | 7,977 | 1,045 | 12.1 |
| 1948 | 13,768 15,613 | 10,985 12,560 | $\begin{array}{r}10,390 \\ 11,943 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 9,167 10,425 | 6,221 7,170 | 9,599 11,121 | 9,173 10,112 | 1,505 1,074 | 5.5 10.3 |
| 1949 | 16,462 | 13,194 | 12,757 | 11,253 | 7,761 | 11,968 | 10,963 | 1,077 | 9.6 |
| 1950 | 18,203 | 14,550 | 13,414 | 11,911 | 8,311 | 12,674 | 12,029 | - 514 | 4.3 |
| 1951 | 21,450 | 17,128 | 15,711 | 13,605 | 9,676 | 14,683 | 13,297 | 1,032 | 7.6 |
| 1952 | 23,011 | 18,135 | 17,073 | 15,139 | 10,743 | 15,753 | 14,334 | 1,181 | 7.8 |

(1) Total personal income less accrued net income of farm operators from farm production.
(2) Excluding changes in farm inventories.

Table 3.- Number of Births, Deaths, Marriages, Divorces, Immigration, Emigration and Total Population, Canada, ${ }^{(1)} 1939$ - March, 1953.

| Period | Births | Deaths | Marriages | Divorces ${ }^{(2)}$ | Immigration | Emigration ${ }^{(3)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Population }{ }_{(000)}^{(2)} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1939. | 229,468 | 108,951 | 103,658 | 2,068 | 16,994 | 21,818 | 11,250 |
| 1940 | 244,316 | 110,927 | 123,318 | 2,369 | 11,324 | 22,446 | 11,364 |
| 1941 | 255,317 | 114,639 | 121, 842 | 2,461 | 9,329 | 21,700 | 11,490 |
| 1942 | 272,313 | 112,978 | 127,372 | 3,089 | 7,576 | 21,490 | 11,637 |
| 1943. | 283,580 | 118,635. | 110,937 | 3,263 | 8,504 | 21,165 | 11,778 |
| 1944. | 284,220 | 116,052 | 101,496 | 3,788 | 12,801 | 20,263 | 11,929 |
| 1945 | 288,730 | 113,414 | 108,031 | 5,076 | 22,722 | 31,373 | 12,055 |
| 1946. | 330,732 | 114,931 | 134,088 | 7,683 | 71,719 | 46,733 | 12,268 |
| 1947. | 359,094 | 117,725 | 127,311 | 8,199 | 64,127 | 48,263 | 12,527 |
| 1948. | 347,307 | 119,384 | 123,314 | 6,881 | 125,414 | 48,318 | 12,799 |
| 1949. | 366, 139 | 124,047 | 123,877 | 5,934 | 95,217 | 49,198 | 13,423 |
| 1950. | 371,071 | 123,789 | 124,845 | 5,208 | 73,912 | 46,183 | 13,688 |
| 1951. | 380,101 | 125,454 | 128,230 | 5,163 | 194,391 | 52,153 | 13,984 |
| 1952 ${ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 90,421 | 30,926 | 16,641 | - | 42,743 | - | 14,219 |
| 2nd Quarter. | 101,537 | 31,173 | 30,708 | - | 55,314 | - | 14,405 |
| 3rd Quarter . | 103,707 | 30,587 | 45,859 | - | 37,239 | - | 14,509 |
| 4th Quarter. | 99,359 | 31,770 | 34,030 | - | 29,202 | - | 14,599 |
| Total, 1952. | 395,024 | 124,456 | 127,238 | 5,562 | 164,498 | 73,310 | - |
| $1953{ }^{(4)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 32,897 | 11,500 | 5,722 |  | 5,627 |  |  |
| February. | 27,878 | 10,388 | 6,325 |  | 5,242 |  |  |
| March.... | 32,684 93,459 | 11,188 33,076 | 5,284 17,331 | - | 12,068 22,937 | - | 14,667 |

(1) Excluding Yukon and Northwest Territories throughout and Newfoundland for the period 1939-1948.
(2) Monthly data not a vailable.
(4) Estimated see p. 108
(4) Preliminary.

Table 4.- Number of Births ay Sequence of Arrival, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Sequence of Child |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | First |  | Second |  | Third |  | Fourth and Over |  | Total ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | Number | Per cent of Total | Number | Per cent of Total | Number | Per cent of Total | Number | Per cent of Total | Number |
| 1945 | 79,688 | 28.9 | 67,037 | 24.3 | 42,406 | 15.4 | 86,662 | 31.4 | 275,793 |
| 1946 | 98,310 | 31.0 | 78,758 | 24.8 | 48,185 | 15.2 | 91, 884 | 29.0 | 317,137 |
| 1947 | 113,536 | 33.0 | 85,651 | 24.9 | 51,730 | 15.0 | 93,639 | 27.1 | 344,556 |
| 1948 | 98,452 | 29.6 | 86,366 | 26.0 | 52,938 | 15.9 | 94,626 | 28.5 | 332,382 |
| 1949 | 97,836 | 27.8 | 93,633 | 26.6 | 58,848 | 16.7 | 101,426 | 28.9 | 351,743 |
| 1950 | 96,139 | 26.9 | 93,884 | 26.2 | 62,142 | 17.4 | 105,698 | 29.5 | 357,864 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 23,509 | 26.7 | 22,705 | 25.8 | 15,490 | 17.6 | 26,275 | 29.9 | 87,979 |
| 2nd Quarter | 26,005 | 26.7 | 25,116 | 25.8 | 17,137 | 17.6 | 29,066 | 29.9 | 97,324 |
| 3rd Quarter | 25,395 | 26.7 | 24,526 | 25.8 | 16,734 | 17.6 | 28,383 | 29.9 | 95,038 |
| 4th Quarter | 22,795 | 26.7 | 22,016 | 25.8 | 15,021 | 17.6 | 25,479 | 29.9 | 85,311 |
| Total, 1951 | 97,704 | 26.7 | 94,363 | 25.8 | 64,382 | 17,6 | 109,203 | 29.9 | 365,652 |
| 1952 ${ }^{(3)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 23, $24.3{ }^{(2)}$ | 26.7 | 22,448 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 25.8 | 15,315 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 17.6 | 25,977 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 29.9 | $86,983{ }^{(2)}$ |
| 2nd Quarter | 26,099 | 26.7 | 25,208 | 25.8 | 17,198 | 17,6 | 29,172 | 29.9 | 97,677 |
| 3rd Quarter | 26,657 | 26.7 | 25,747 | 23.8 | 17,566 | 17.6 | 29,795 | 29.9 | 99,765 |
| 4th Quarter | 25,646 | 26.7 | 24,771 | 25.8 | 16,900 | 17.6 | 28,665 | 29.9 | 95,982 |
| Total, 1952 | 101,645 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 26.7 | 98,174 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 25.8 | 66; $979{ }^{(2)}$ | 17.6 | 113,609 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 29.9 | 380,407(2) |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 24,024 | 26.7 | 23,202 | 25.8 | 15,829 | 17.6 | 26,851 | 29.9 | 89,906 |

[^2]Table 5.- Number of Immigrants to Canada, by Sex, Marital Status and Age Group,
1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Males |  |  | Females |  |  | 18 Years and Over |  |  | Under 18 Years |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Married | Single | Sub-total | Married | Single | Sub-total | Male | Female | Sub-total | Male | Female | Sub-total |  |
| 1945 | 2,695 | 5,006 | 7,701 | 9,470 | 5,551 | 15,021 | 4,259 | 11,620 | 15,879 | 3,442 | 3,401 | 6,843 | 22,722 |
| 1946 | 6,694 | 13,799 | 20,493 | 36,457 | 14,779 | 51,236 | 9,934 | 40,818 | 50,752 | 10,549 | 10,418 | 20,967 | 71,719 |
| 1947 | 13,799 | 19,636 | 33,435 | 13,162 | 17,530 | 30,692 | 27,281 | 24,787 | 52,068 | 6,154 | 5,905 | 12,059 | 64,127 |
| 1948 | 25,837 | 41,253 | 67,090 | 24,595 | 33,730 | 58,324 | 52,986 | 45,191 | 98,177 | 14,104 | 13,133 | 27,237 | 125,414 |
| 1949 | 20,600 | 30,562 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 51,162 | 20,411 | 23,644 ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | 44,055 | 39,944 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 32,762 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 72,706 ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ | 11,218 | 11,293(1) | 22,511 | 95,217 |
| 1950 | 16,042 | 24,945 | 40,987 | 15, 230 | 17,695 | 32,925 | 30,700 | 24,172 | 54,872 | 10,287 | 8,753 | 19,040 | 73,912 |
| 1951 | 48,046 | 72,120 | 120,166 | 37,028 | 37,197 | 74,225 | 95,818 | 53,239 | 149,057 | 24,348 | 20,986 | 45,334 | 194,391 |
| $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{N} 1952 \\ \text { 1st Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 10,504 | 14,820 | 25,324 | 8,617 | 8,802 | 17,419 | 19,871 | 12,571 | 32,442 | 5,453 | 4,848 | 10,301 | 42,743 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13,069 | 19,046 | 32,115 | 11,290 | 11,909 | 23,199 | 24,323 | 16,221 | 40,544 | 7,792 | 6,978 | 14,770 | 55,314 |
| 3rd Quarter | 7,177 | 12,171 | 19,348 | 8,244 | 9,647 | 17,891 | 13,617 | 12,830 | 26,447 | 5,731 | 5,061 | 10,792 | 37,239 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,691 | 8,371 | 13,062 | 7,134 | 9,006 | 16,140 | 8,272 | 11,823 | 20,095 | 4,790 | 4,317 | 9,107 | 29,202 |
| Total, 1952 | 35,441 | 54,408 | 89,849 | 35,285 | 39,364 | 74,649 | 66,083 | 53,445 | 119,528 | 23,766 | 21,204 | 44,970 | 164,498 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1,040 | 1,550 | 2,590 | 1,351 | 686 | 2,037 | 1,817 | 2,287 | 4,104 | 773 | 750 | 1,523 | 5,627 |
| February | 962 | 1,607 | 2,569 | 1,176 | 1,495 | 2,671 | 1,834 | 1,999 | 3,835 | 735 | 672 | 1,407 | 5,242 |
| March | 2,584 | 4,011 | 6,595 | 2,450 | 3,023 | 5,473 | 4,959 | 3,996 | 8,955 | 1,636 | 1,477 | 3,113 | 12,068 |
| 1st Quarter | 4,586 | 7,168 | 11,754 | 4,977 | 5,204 | 10,181 | 8,610 | 8,282 | 16,894 | 3,144 | 2,899 | 6,043 | 22,937 |

(1) Revised.

Section 2
HOUSE-BUILDING ACTIVITY
Table 6.- Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed, and
Under Construction, Canada, ${ }^{(1)} 1945$ - June, 1953.

| Type of Unit and Period | Starts | Completions | Under Construction (At End of Period) ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Dwellings in New Structures and Conversions ${ }^{(3)}$ 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 | 81,276 95,340 <br> 93,931 <br> 95,270 <br> 72,079 |  | - $^{(4)}$ - $^{(4)}$ - $^{(4)}$ - $^{(4)}$ - $^{(4)}$ - $^{(4)}$ |
| Dwellings in Newe Structures 1945 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 | — $^{(4)}$ 74,263 90,194 90,509 92,531 68,579 | $\begin{aligned} & 42,488 \\ & 60,454 \\ & 72,218 \\ & 76,097 \\ & 88,233 \\ & 89,015 \\ & 81,310 \end{aligned}$ | 40,170 <br> 42,215 <br> 56,456 <br> 59,503 <br> 59,443 <br> 47,488 |
| 1952 <br> 1st Quarter <br> 2nd Quarter <br> 3rd Quarter <br> 4th Quarter | $\begin{array}{r} 7,268 \\ 28,023 \\ 26,749 \\ 21,206 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 13,066 \\ & 15,274 \\ & 18,445 \\ & 26,302 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 37,259 \\ & 50,285 \\ & 59,113 \\ & 55,689 \end{aligned}$ |
| Total, 1952 | 83,246 | 73,087 | - |
| 1953 <br> January <br> February <br> March <br> 1st Quarter <br> April <br> May <br> June <br> 2nd Quarter | $\begin{array}{r} 3,573 \\ 2,789 \\ 5,568 \\ 11,930 \\ 9,902 \\ 13,606 \\ 11,308 \\ 34,816 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 6,101 \\ 6,161 \\ 6,130 \\ 18,392 \\ 6,325 \\ 8,099 \\ 6,675 \\ 21,099 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} 53,016 \\ 49,737 \\ 49,232 \\ - \\ 52,626 \\ 58,143 \\ 62,791 \end{gathered}$ |

(1) Excluding Yukon and Northwest Territories for the period 1945-1953 and Newfoundland for the period 1945-48.
(2) Total starts less completions do not equal the number of units under construction because of adjustments (see p. 108).
(3) Estimated.
(4) Not available.

Table 7.-Dwellings Started and Completed in New Structures, Actual and Seasonally Adjusted Annual Rates, By Quarter, Canada, ${ }^{(1)} 1948$ - June, 1953.

| Period | Actual |  | Annual Rates Seasonally Adjusted |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Starts | Completions | Starts | Completions |
| 1948 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 6,678 | 11,569 | 60,521 | 56,916 |
| 2nd Quarter. | 33,090 | 18,959 | 89,231 | 82,099 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 31,348 | 19,710 | 99,086 | 76,652 |
| 4th Quarter. | 19,078 | 25,859 | 91,722 | 83,015 |
| Total, 1948. | 90,194 | 76,097 | - | - |
| 1949 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 8,396 | 17,840 | 83,040 | 88,015 |
| 2nd Quarter | 31,803 | 21,790 | 85,742 | 94,747 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 27,663 | 23,330 | 88,037 | 91,680 |
| 4 th Quarter. | 21,647 | 24,535 | 103,476 | 79,156 |
| Total, 1949. | 89,509 | 87,495 | - | - |
| 1950 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 9,015 | 17,873 | 88,881 | 88,525 |
| 2nd Quarter | 33,134 | 18,095 | 88,826 | 78,667 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 29,796 | 23,463 | 94,270 | 92,023 |
| 4th Quarter. | 20,586 | 29,584 | 97,051 | 95,189 |
| Total, 1950. | 92,531 | 89,015 | - | -- |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 9,801 | 19,521 | 92,998 | 95,089 |
| 2nd Quarter | 28,664 | 19,173 | 77,753 | 82,288 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 19,122 | 19,111 | 60,897 | 75,213 |
| 4th Quarter. | 10,992 | 23,505 | 51,669 | 76,262 |
| Total, 1951. | 68,579 | 81,310 | - | - |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1 st Quarter. |  |  |  | 64,059 |
| 2nd Quarter | 28,023 | 15,274 | 75,654 | 65,979 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 26,749 | 23,376 | 84,932 | 92,320 |
| 4th Quarter | 21,206 | 21,371 | 99,212 | 68,374 |
| Total, 1952. | 83,246 | 73,087 | - | - |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 11,930 | 18,392 | 118,042 | 91,207 |
| 2nd Quarter | 34,816 | 21,099 | 94,406 | 91,333 |

(1) Including Newfoundland from 1950.

Table 8.- Number of New Permanent Dwellings Started By Urban and Rural Areas,
Canada, 1947 - June, 1953.

| Period | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total Non-farm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 5,000 <br> Population and Over | $\begin{gathered} \text { Under } \\ 5,000 \end{gathered}$ | Sub-total | Non-farm | Farm | Sub-total |  |
| 1947 | 45,824 | 13,586 | 59,410 | 12,628 | 2,225 | 14,853 | 72,038 |
| 1948 | 57,671 | 12,026 | 69,697 | 15,687 | 4,810 | 20,497 | 85,384 |
| 1949 | 58,370 | 9,743 | 68,113 | 17,565 | 4,831 | 22,396 | 85,678 |
| 1950 | 68,599 | 7,292 | 75,891 | 12,618 | 4,022 | 16,640 | 88,509 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 8,041 | 391 | 8,432 | 1,269 | 100 | 1,369 | 9,701 |
| 2nd Quarter | 19,788 | 2,088 | 21,876 | 4,872 | 1,916 | 6,788 | 26,748 |
| 3rd Quarter | 11,788 | 2,243 | 14,031 | 3,685 | 1,406 | 5,091 | 17,716 |
| 4th Quarter | 7,757 | 810 | 8,567 | 1,746 | 679 | 2,425 | 10,313 |
| Total, 1951 | 47,374 | 5,532 | 52,906 | 11,572 | 4,101 | 15,673 | 64,478 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 6,224 | 264 | 6,488 | 614 | 166 | 780 | 7,102 |
| 2nd Quarter | 21,288 | 1,560 | 22,848 | 3,093 | 2,082 | 5,175 | 25,941 |
| 3rd Quarter | 19,959 | 1,547 | 21,506 | 3,646 | 1,597 | 5,243 | 25,152 |
| 4th Quarter | 15,972 | 1,427 | 17,399 | 2,785 | 1,022 | 3,807 | 20,184 |
| Total, 1952 | 63,443 | 4,798 | 68,241 | 10,138 | 4,867 | 15,005 | 78,379 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 2,689 | 28 | 2,717 | 674 | 182 | 856 | 3,391 |
| February | 2,688 | 20 | 2,708 | 81 | 0 | 81 | 2,789 |
| March ${ }^{(1)}$ | 4,998 | 136 | 5,134 | 367 | 67 | 434 | 5,501 |
| 1st Quarter | 10,375 | 184 | 10,559 | 1,122 | 249 | 1,371 | 11,681 |
| April | 8,817 | 316 | 9,133 | 641 | 128 | 769 | 9,774 |
| May | 9,104 | 892 | 9,996 | 3,057 | 553 | 3,610 | 13,053 |
| June | 9,239 | 665 | 9,904 | 1,145 | 259 | 1,404 | 11,049 |
| 2nd Quarter | 27,160 | 1,873 | 29,033 | 4,843 | 940 | 5,783 | 33,876 |

(1) Revised.

Table 9.- Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed By Urban and Rural Areas, Canada, 1947 - June, 1953.

| Period | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total Non-farm |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} 5,000 \\ \text { Population } \\ \text { and Over } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Under } \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | Sub-total | Non-farm | Farm | Sub-total |  |
| 1947 | 44,452 | 7,304 | 51,756 | 16,091 | 4,371 | 20,462 | 67,847 |
| 1948 | 48,006 | 10,029 | 58,035 | 14,204 | 3,858 | 18,062 | 72,239 |
| 1949 | 60,262 | 8,611 | 68,873 | 14,133 | 5,227 | 19,360 | 83,006 |
| 1950 | 62,847 | 7,675 | 70,522 | 14,448 | 4,045 | 18,493 | 84,970 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 16,129 | 586 | 16,715 | 2,600 | 206 | 2,806 | 19,315 |
| 2nd Quarter | 15,132 | 637 | 15,769 | 2,866 | 538 | 3,404 | 18,635 |
| 3rd Quarter | 13,533 | 899 | 14,432 | 3,269 | 1,410 | 4,679 | 17,701 |
| 4th Quarter | 16,373 | 2,098 | 18,471 | 3,519 | 1,515 | 5,034 | 21,990 |
| Total, 1951 | 61,167 | 4,220 | 65,387 | 12,254 | 3,669 | 15,923 | 77,641 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 10,928 | 562 | 11,490 | 1,363 | 213 | 1,576 | 12,853 |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,658 | 981 | 12,639 | 2,409 | 226 | 2,635 | 15,048 |
| 3rd Quarter | 12,260 | 1,554 | 13,814 | 1,788 | 2,843 | 4,631 | 15,602 |
| 4th Quarter | 19,500 | 1,475 | 20,975 | 4,063 | 1,264 | 5,327 | 25,038 |
| Total, 1952 | 54,346 | 4,572 | 58,918 | 9,623 | 4,546 | 14,169 | 68,541 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 4,642 | 602 | 5,244 | 567 | 290 | 857 | 5,811 |
| February | 4,878 | 345 | 5,223 | 862 | 76 | 938 | 6,085 |
| March ${ }^{(1)}$ | 4,896 | 267 | 5,163 | 787 | 180 | 967 | 5,950 |
| 1st Quarter | 14,416 | 1,214 | 15,630 | 2,216 | 546 | 2,762 | 17,846 |
| April | 5,014 | 153 | 5,167 | 1,023 | 135 | 1,158 | 6,190 |
| May | 5,718 | 345 | 6,063 | 1,697 | 339 | 2,036 | 7,760 |
| June | 5,636 | 297 | 5,933 | , 520 | 223 | 742 | 6,453 |
| 2nd Quarter | 16,368 | 795 | 17,163 | 3,240 | 696 | 3,938 | 20,403 |

(1) Revised.

Table 10.- Number of New Permanent Dwellings Completed, By Type of Unit, Canada, 1947 - June, 1953.

| Period | One Family | Two Family | Row Houses | Apartments | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1947 | 58,778 | 5,310 | 608 | 3,694 | 3, 828 | 72,218 |
| 1948 | 61,787 | 4,560 | 1,607 | 7,836 | 307 | 76,097 |
| 1949 | 68,966 | 7,309 | 1,485 | 11,050 | 423 | 88,233 |
| 1950 | 68,685 | 7,376 | 145 | 12,540 | 269 | 89,015 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 14,020 | 2,294 | 114 | 3,046 | 47 | 19,521 |
| 2nd Quarter | 14,427 | 1,772 | 208 | 2,677 | 89 | 19,173 |
| 3rd Quarter | 14,206 | 1,922 | 173 | 2,703 | 107 | 19,111 |
| 4th Quarter | 17,713 | 1,580 | 90 | 4,114 | 8 | 23,505 |
| Total, 1951 | 60,366 | 7,568 | 585 | 12,540 | 251 | 81,310 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 10,034 | 954 | 0 | 2,078 | 0 | 13,066 |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,395 | 1,294 | 6 | 2,579 | 0 | 15,274 |
| 3rd Quarter | 14,215 | 1,382 | 23 | 2,825 | 0 | 18,445 |
| 4th Quarter | 20,323 | 1,684 | 70 | 4,225 | 0 | 26,302 |
| Total, 1952 | 55,967 | 5,314 | 99 | 11,707 | 0 | 73,087 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 4,703 | 348 | 25 | 1,025 | 0 | 6,101 |
| February | 4,466 | 288 | 0 | 1,407 | 0 | 6,161 |
| March | 4,329 | +396 | 0 | 1,405 | 0 | 6,130 |
| 1st Quarter | 13,498 | 1,032 | 25 | 3,837 | 0 | 18,392 |
| April | 4,482 | 320 | 78 | 1,445 | 0 | 6,325 |
| May | 4,937 | 1,152 | 21 | 1,989 | 0 | 8,099 |
| June | 4,273 | 726 | 0 | 1,676 | 0 | 6,675 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13,692 | 2,198 | 99 | 5,110 | 0 | 21,099 |

Table 11.- Distribution of New Completed Dwellings Unsold, by Number of Months Unsold, And Average Number of Months Unsold, Metropolitan Areas and Other Major Cities, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Months Unsold |  |  |  |  |  | Total Number of New Completed Dwellings Unsold | Completed Unsold <br> Dwellings of <br> 3 months or less as a <br> Percentage of Total <br> Completions ${ }^{(1)}$ | Averag Numbe of Month Unsol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-3 |  | 4-6 |  | 7 and Over |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Dwellings } \end{aligned}$ | Per Cent | Number of Dwellings | Per Cent | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{gathered}$ | Per <br> Cent |  |  |  |
| 1950 | 286 | 64 | 97 | 22 | 64 | 14 | 447 | 2.6 | 3.7 |
| 1951 | 336 | 84 | 44 | 11 | 22 | 5 | 402 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 983 | 80 | 214 | 17 | 27 | 3 | 1,224 | 9.8 | 2.7 |
| February | 936 | 63 | 492 | 34 | 36 | 3 | 1,464 | 11.3 | 3.2 |
| March | 879 | 66 | 391 | 29 | 63 | 5 | 1,333 | 11.7 | 3.3 |
| April | 759 | 67 | 261 | 23 | 119 | 10 | 1,239 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 9.8 | 3.4 |
| May | 630 | 54 | 365 | 31 | 163 | 15 | 1,158 | 8.2 | 3.6 |
| June | 592 | 53 | 387 | 34 | 158 | 13 | 1,137 | 7.4 | 3.9 |
| July | 515 | 49 | 336 | 32 | 205 | 19 | 1,056 | 6.9 | 4.2 |
| August | 526 | 50 | 254 | 24 | 277 | 26 | 1,057 | 6.6 | 4.2 |
| September | 523 | 53 | 190 | 19 | 269 | 28 | 982 | 6.5 | 4.3 |
| October | 460 | 55 | 141 | 17 | 238 | 28 | 839 | 4.7 | 4.6 |
| November | 453 | 56 | 108 | 13 | 257 | 31 | 818 | 4.1 | 4.7 |
| December | 454 | 69 | 84 | 13 | 119 | 18 | $654{ }^{(2)}$ | 3.8 | 3.5 |
| Annual Average | 642 | 60 | 269 | 25 | 161 | 15 | 1,072 | 7.3 | 3.8 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 367 | 82 | 54 | 12 | 27 | 6 | 448 | 3.4 | 2.4 |
| February | 399 | 71 | 71 | 13 | 89 | 16 | 559 | 4.4 | 3.3 |
| March | 268 | 59 | 117 | 25 | 72 | 16 | 457 | 3.2 | 4.0 |

[^3]Table 12.- Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(Millions of Dollars)


Table 13.- Volume of Gross and Net Residential Capital Formation Valued in 1939 Dollars, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(Millions of Dollars)

| Period | Gross Capital Formation |  |  |  | Capital Consumption |  |  | Net Capital Formation | Net Value of Land Added To Residential Use | Net <br> Additions To <br> Residential Real Estate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Construction | $\begin{gathered} \text { Major } \\ \text { Improvements } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Alterations } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { Costs }}{\text { Supplementary }}$ | Total | Depreciation | Accidental Damages | Total |  |  |  |
| 1945 | 179.1 | 11.3 | 3.8 | 194.2 | 127.3 | 3.9 | 131.2 | 63.0 | 11.7 | 74.7 |
| 1946 | 242.6 | 13.5 | 5.1 | 261.2 | 129.2 | 3.7 | 132.9 | 128.3 | 16.5 | 144.8 |
| 1947 | 281.2 | 17.7 | 5.7 | 204.6 | 129.3 | 2.9 | 132.2 | 172.4 | 19.5 | 191.9 |
| 1948 | 309.5 | 25.3 | 6.8 | 341.6 | 136.9 | 4.6 | 141.5 | 200.1 | 20.1 | 220.2 |
| 1949 | 334.3 | 26.3 | 7.5 | 368.1 | 146.2 | 3.8 | 150.0 | 218.1 | 23.1 | 241.2 |
| 1950 | 337.7 | 29.4 | 7.7 | 374.8 | 151.6 | 5.5 | 157.1 | 217.7 | 22.8 | 240.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 63.9 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 71.1 | 38.7 | 1.0 | 39.7 | 31.4 | 3.8 | 35.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 81.9 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 91.2 | 38.8 | 1.0 | 39.8 | 51.4 | 6.2 | 57.6 |
| 3rd Quarter | 75.2 | 6.9 | 1.8 | 83.9 | 39.2 | 1.1 | 40.3 | 43.6 | 5.2 | 48.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 68.3 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 75.9 | 39.3 | 1.1 | 40.4 | 35.5 | 4.2 | 39.7 |
| Total, 1951 | 289.3 | 26.2 | 6.6 | 322.1 | 156.0 | 4.2 | 160.2 | 161.9 | 19.4 | 181.3 |
| 19521 st Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 46.4 | 3.8 | . 9 | 51.1 | 39.9 | 1.0 | 40.9 | 10.2 | 1.3 | 11.5 |
| 2nd Quarter | 71.6 | 5.7 | 1.6 | 78.9 | 40.4 | 1.0 | 41.4 | 37.5 | 4.8 | 42.3 |
| 3rd Quarter | 81.5 | 6.5 | 1.8 | 89.8 | 40.9 | 1.0 | 41.9 | 47.9 | 6.1 | 54.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 85.3 | 6.7 | 2.1 | 94.1 | 41.0 | 1.1 | 42.1 | 52.0 | 6.6 | 58.6 |
| Total, 1952 | 284.8 | 22.7 | 6.4 | 313.9 | 162.2 | 4.1 | 166.3 | 147.6 | 18.8 | 166.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 67.7 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 75.8 | 40.7 | 1.0 | 41.7 | 33.1 | 4.2 | 37.3 |

Table 14.- Expenditures on New Construction, Major Improvements, Repair and Maintenance, Residential and Other Construction, and Gross National Expenditure, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(Millions of Dollars)

| Period | New Construction |  |  | Repair and Maintenance |  |  | Total |  |  | Gross National Expenditure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Housing | Other | Sub-total | Housing | Other | Sub-total | Housing | Other | Total |  |
| 1945 | 285.6 | 421.0 | 706.6 | 96.3 | 401.7 | 498.0 | 381.9 | 822.7 | 1,204.6 | 11,850 |
| 1946. | 412.0 | 661.7 | 1,073.7 | 105.3 | 427.7 | 533.0 | 517.3 | 1,089.4 | 1,606.7 | 12,026 |
| 1947. | 539.7 | 884.0 | 1,423.7 | 130.8 | 461.2 | 592.0 | 670.5 | 1,345.2 | 2,015.7 | 13,768 |
| 1948 | 667.7 | 1,208.4 | 1,876.1 | 161.9 | 532.1 | 694.0 | 829.6 | 1,740.5 | 2,570.1 | 15,613 |
| 1949 | 775.0 | 1,348.7 | 2,123.7 | 176.0 | 555.8 | 731.8 | 951.2 | 1,904.5 | 2,855.7 | 16,462 |
| 1950 | 843.3 | 1,520.4 | 2,363.7 | 191.0 | 575.0 | 766.0 | 1,034.3 | 2,095.4 | 3,129.7 | 18,217 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 173.3 | 317.5 | 490.8 | 40.9 | 101.2 | 142.1 | 214.2 | 418.7 | 632.9 | - |
| 2nd Quarter. | 231.7 | 467.6 | 699.3 | 48.9 | 178.5 | 227.4 | 280.6 | 646.1 | 926.7 | - |
| 3rd Quarter . | 218.6 | 582. 5 | 801.1 | 67.2 | 222.7 | 289.9 | 285.8 | 805.2 | 1,091.0 | - |
| 4th Quarter. | 198.0 | 546.4 | 744.4 | 64.0 | 202.6 | 266.6 | 262.0 | 749.0 | 1,011.0 | - |
| Total, 1951. | 821.6 | 1,914.0 | 2,735.6 | 221.0 | 705.0 | 926.0 | 1,042.6 | 2,619.0 | 3,661.6 | 21,448 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 134.9 | 406.0 | 540.9 | 49.9 | $106.6{ }^{(1)}$ | 156.5 | 184.8 | 512.6 | 697.4 | - |
| 2nd Quarter. | 207.2 | 571.9 | 779.1 | 50.4 | $178.7^{(1)}$ | 229.1 | 257.6 | 750.6 | 1,008.2 | - |
| 3 rd Quarter . | 236.0 | 690.0 | 926.0 | 51.1 | $218.4^{(1)}$ | 269.5 | 287.1 | 908.4 | 1,195.5 | - |
| 4th Quarter. | 247.5 | 639.1 | 886.6 | 51.8 | 195.9 | 247.7 | 299.3 | 835.0 | 1,134.3 | - |
| Total, 1952. | 825.6 | 2,307.0 | 3,132.6 | 203.2 | 699.6 | 902.8 | 1,028.8 | 3,006.6 | 4,035.4 | 22,984 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 200.5 | 426.0 | 626.5 | 52.7 | 108.6 | 161.3 | 253.2 | 534.6 | 787.8 | - |

(1) Revised.
(2) Preliminary.

Table 15.- New Residential Construction,
Building Permits Issued in 204 Municipalities, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Value of Residential Construction Building Permits Issued (Millions of Dollars) |  |  | Number of New Dwellings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New <br> Construction | Additions, Alterations and Repairs | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apartments } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Flats } \end{aligned}$ | All Other Dwellings | Total |
| 1945 | 105.5 | 12.4 | 117.9 | 4,918 | 23,645 | 28,563 |
| 1946 | 182.7 | 18.0 | 200.7 | 6,274 | 39,023 | 45,297 |
| 1947 | 161.9 | 16.0 | 177.9 | 3,967 | 33,250 | 37,217 |
| 1948 | 276.2 | 23.1 | $299.3{ }^{(1)}$ | 6,473 | 44,838 | 51,311 |
| 1949 | 328.4 | 26.3 | 354.7 | 9,895 | 45,395 | 55,290 |
| 1950 | 388.5 | 34.4 | 422.9 | 11,310 | 48,963 | 60,273 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 61.6 | 4.6 | 66.2 | 1,618 | 7,107 | 8,725 |
| 2nd Quarter | 122.2 | 11.8 | 134.0 | 2,609 | 14,633 | 17,242 |
| 3rd Quarter | 73.5 | 10.1 | 83.6 | 1,874 | 8,913 | 10,787 |
| 4th Quarter | 49.3 | 6.4 | 55.7 | 1,368 | 6,282 | 7,650 |
| Total, 1951 | 306.6 | 32.9 | 339.5 | 7,469 | 36,935 | 44,404 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 45.7 | 4.2 | 49.9 | 1,499 | 5,133 | 6,632 |
| 2nd Quarter | 148.0 | 11.8 | 159.8 | 4,889 | 15,932 | 20,821 |
| 3rd Quarter | 115.3 | 11.3 | 126.6 | 3,573 | 13,150 | 16,723 |
| 4th Quarter | 95.3 | 8.0 | 103.3 | 3,747 | 9,252 | 12,999 |
| Total, 1952 | 404.3 | 35.3 | 439.6 | 13,708 | 43,467 | 57,175 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 14.4 | 1.6 | 16.0 | 679 | 1,399 | 2,078 |
| February | 20.3 | 2.1 | 22.4 | 1,006 | 2,132 | 3,138 |
| March | 45.9 | 3.1 | 49.0 | 1,916 | 4,306 | 6,222 |
| 1st Quarter | 80.6 | 6.8 | 87.4 | 3,601 | 7,837 | 11,438 |

(1) Revised.

Table 16.- New Residential Construction, Construction Contracts Awarded, Canada, 1945 - May, 1953.

| Period | Value of New Residential Construction Contracts Awarded (Millions of Dollars) |  |  | Number of New Dwellings |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apartments | All Other Residential Dwellings | Total | Apartments | All Other Residential Dwellings | Total |
| 1945 | 6.3 | 189.7 | 196.0 | 1,103 | 48,344 | 49,447 |
| 1946 | 19.0 | 194.1 | 213.1 | 3,139 | 38,162 | 41,301 |
| 1947 | 12.0 | 184.8 | 197.2 | 1,743 | 36,458 | 38,201 |
| 1948 | 30.1 | 343.0 | 373.1 | 3,730 | 62,500 | 66,230 |
| 1949 | 69.5 | 394.9 | 464.4 | 8,165 | 64,247 | 72,412 |
| 1950 | 59.3 | 482.4 | 541.7 | 6,550 | 71,173 | 77,723 |
| 1951 | 55.8 | 381.4 | 437.2 | 5,425 | 53,554 | 58,979 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 16.4 | 51.5 | 67.9 | 1,548 | 6,641 | 8,189 |
| 2nd Quarter | 23.2 | 123.2 | 146.4 | 2,168 | 13,842 | 16,010 |
| 3rd Quarter | 30.7 | 117.6 | 148.3 | 2,834 | 14,299 | 17,133 |
| 4th Quarter | 31.3 | 117.1 | 148.4 | 2,923 | 14,725 | 17,648 |
| Total, 1952 | 101.6 | 409.4 | 511.0 | 9,473 | 49,507 | 58,980 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 8.1 | 13.4 | 21.5 | 743 | 1,592 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 2,335 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| February | 5.0 | 30.2 | 35.2 | 457 | 2,767 | 3,224 |
| March | 11.0 | 35.6 | 46.6 | 986 | 3,656 | 4,642 |
| 1st Quarter | 24.1 | 79.2 | 103.3 | 2,186 | 8,015 | 10,201 |
| April | 14.4 | 62.0 | 76.4 | 1,332 | 7,225 | 8,557 |
| May | 13.8 | 54.7 | 68.5 | 1,270 | 6,741 | 8,011 |

(1) Estimated.
(2) Revised.

Section 3
PUBLICLY-ASSISTED HOUSE BUILDING
Table 17.- Number of Dwellings in New Structures Started, Publicly-Initiated, and Privately-Initiated, With and Without Federal Government Financial Assistance, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953.

| Period | PubliclyInitiated Housing | Privately-Initiated Housing |  |  |  |  | Total Publicly Assisted Housing ${ }^{(2)}$ | Total Housing |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | With Government Financial Assistance |  |  | Without Government Financial Assistance | Total PrivatelyInitiated Housing |  |  |
|  |  | Loans | 'Guarantees | Sub-total ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 1947 | 7,190 | 12,963 | 387 | 13,533 | 53,540 | 67,073 | 20,723 | 74,263 |
| 1948 | 10,006 | 17,363 | 1,528 | 19,029 | 61,159 | 80,188 | 29,035 | 90,194 |
| 1949 | 7,874 | 23,597 | 3,634 | 27,297 | 55,338 | 82,635 | 35,171 | 90,509 |
| 1950 | 4,599 | 37,935 | 1,818 | 39,872 | 48,060 | 87,932 | 44,471 | 92,531 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 351 | 4,891 | 316 | 5,207 | 4,243 | 9,450 | 5,558 | 9,801 |
| 2nd Quarter | 773 | 9,063 | 239 | 9,312 | 18,579 | 27,891 | 10,085 | 28,664 |
| 3rd Quarter | 870 | 6,583 | 180 | 6,763 | 11,489 | 18,252 | 7,633 | 19,122 |
| 4th Quarter | 638 | 2,355 | 96 | 2,451 | 7,903 | 10,354 | 3,089 | 10,992 |
| Total, 1951 | 2,632 | 22,892 | 831 | 23,733 | 42,214 | 65,947 | 26,365 | 68,579 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 547 | 2,994 | 91 | 3,085 | 3,636 | 7,123 | 3,632 | 7,268 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,391 | 6,331 | 215 | 6,546 | 20,086 | 26,592 | 7,937 | 28,023 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,737 | 9,602 | 256 | 9,858 | 15,154 | 25,012 | 11,595 | 26,749 |
| 4th Quarter | 703 | 9,504 | 350 | 9,854 | 10,649 | 20,503 | 10,557 | 21,206 |
| Total, 1952 | 4,378 | 28,431 | 912 | 29,343 | 49,525 | 79,230 | 33,721 | 83,246 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 309 | 4,753 | 65 | 4,818 | 6,803 | 11,621 | 5,127 | 11,930 |

[^4]Table 18.- Lending Operations Under the National Housing Act, 1944, Number and Amount of Net Loans Approved and Number of Dwellings Financed, Canada, February, 1945 - May, 1953.


Table 19.- Lending Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Number and Amount of Net Loans Approved For Non-Defence Worker Houses Built With Agreed Sale or Contract Price, and Number of Dwellings Financed, Canada, October, 1951 - May, 1953.

| Period | Number of Loans | Number of Dwellings | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1951. | 1,108 | 1,132 | 9,172 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |
| January. | 1,554 | 1,587 | 13,245 |
| February | 1,047 | 1,072 | 8,555 |
| March. . | 1,510 | 1,535 | 12,483 |
| 1st Quarter | 4,111 | 4,194 | 34,283 |
| April | 1,441 | 1,449 | 11,863 |
| May. | 2,085 | 2,106 | 17,200 |
| June | 1,997 | 2,059 | 16,964 |
| 2nd Quarter. | 5,523 | 5,614 | 46,027 |
| July. | 2,017 | 2,055 | 17,242 |
| August | 1,662 | 1,681 | 14,125 |
| September | 1,234 | 1,261 | 10,242 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4,913 | 4,997 | 41,609 |
| October | 1,542 | 1,553 | 12,850 |
| November. | 937 | 950 | 7,953 |
| December. . | 821 3 | 840 3 | 6,846 |
| 4th Quarter. | 3,300 | 3,343 | 27,649 |
| Total, 1952. | 17,847 | 18,148 | 149,568 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |
| January | 614 | 613 | 5,071 |
| February. | 1,209 | 1,240 | 10,614 |
| March.... | 1,470 | 1,476 | 12,643 |
| 1st Quarter. | 3,293 | 3,329 | 28,328 |
| April. | 1,717 | 1,731 | 14,608 |
| May ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2,424 | 2,430 | 21,460 |

(1) Figures shown are Gross, i.e. total loans approved with no allowance for cancellations, reinstatements and adjustments.

Table 20.-Lending Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, G̈ross Loans Approved by Type of Loan, . Canada, First Quarters, 1952 and 1953.

| Type of Loan | 1952 |  |  |  | 1953 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Loans | Number of Dwellings | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans }(\$ 000) \end{array}$ | Average Loan per Dwelling \$ | Number of Loans | Number of Dwellings | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans ( } \$ 000 \text { ) } \end{gathered}$ | Average Loan per Dwelling \$ |
| Housing for Home Ownership |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Defence worker housing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Loans to home owners | 240 | 240 | 2 168 | 0,03 | 7 | 7 | 57 | 8,166 |
| Loans to builders for sale | 240 | 240 | 2,168 | 9,034 | 20 | 20 | 156 | 7,795 |
| Non-defence worker housing Loans to home owners | 739 | 756 | 5,583 | 7,384 | 1,025 | 1,042 | 8,100 | 7,774 |
| Loans to builders for sale | 3,311 | 3,420 | 27,518 | 8,046 | 3,519 | 3,609 | 30,510 | 8,454 |
| Sub-total | 4,290 | 4,416 | 35,269 | 7,987 | 4,571 | 4,678 | 38,823 | 8,299 |
| Housing for Rental Purposes Rental insurance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Defence worker housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-defence worker housing | 3 | 278 | 1,710 | 6,151 | 5 | 107 | 626 | 5,854 |
| Primary industries |  | - | $\underline{-}$ | - | 1 | 12 | 60 | 5,000 |
| Limited Dividend Corporation | 1 | 128 | 575 | 4,492 | 2 | 50 | 244 | 4,880 |
| Other Rental | 79 | 1,140 | 5,969 | 5,236 | 152 | 1,424 | 8,037 | 5,644 |
| Sub-total | 83 | 1,546 | 8,254 | 5,339 | 160 | 1,593 | 8,967 | 5,629 |
| Total Gross Loans | 4,373 | 5,962 | 43,523 | 7,300 | 4,731 | 6,271 | 47,790 | 7,621 |

Table 21.- Lending Operations Under The National. Housing Act, 1944, (1) Analysis of Gross Loans Approved, Showing Number and Amount of Loans, Number of Dwellings, Average Estimated Cost, Lending Value, Amount of Loan, Floor

Area, and Construction Cost per Square Foot, by Type of Dwelling, Canada, First Quarters, 1952 and 1953.

| Type of Dwelling | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{gathered}$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Average Estimated Costs |  |  |  | Average |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Land | Construction $\$$ | Other <br> $\$$ | Total \$ | Lending Value \$ | Loan $\$$ | Finished Floor Area (Sq. Ft.) | Construction Cost per Sq. Ft. |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single 1-Storey | 2,671 | 2,671 | 21,094 | 1,152 | 9,387 | 353 | 10,892 | 10,204 | 7,898 | 1,018 | 9.22 |
| Single $11 / 2$-Storey Finished | 702 | 702 | 5,948 | 1,289 | 9,848 | 435 | 11,572 | 10,878 | 8,472 | 1,196 | 8.24 |
| Unfinished | 208 | 208 | 1,530 | 1,986 | 8,618 | 302 | 9,906 | 19,430 | 7,356 | 818(2) | 6.82 |
| Single 2-Storey | 436 | 436 | 3,918 | 1,244 | 10,748 | 423 | 12,415 | 11,852 | 8,985 | 1,278 | 8.41 |
| Semi-Detached | 155 | 163 | 1,375 | 1,229 | 9,762 | 410 | 11,401 | 10,723 | 8,435 | 1,127 | 8.66 |
| Duplex | 22 | 44 | 226 | 665 | 7,785 | 271 | 8,721 | 6,921 | 5,130 | 1,050 | 7.42 |
| Triplex | 4 | 12 | 61 | 667 | 8,029 | 275 | 8,971 | 6,458 | 5,058 | 1,006 | 7.98 |
| Double Duplex | 105 | 214 | 1,268 | 765 | 8,017 | 325 | 9,107 | 7,787 | 5,926 | 1,050 | 7.64 |
| Row House | 1 | 6 | , 34 | 900 | 8,750 | 205 | 9,855 | 7,117 | 5,693 | 1,015 | 8.62 |
| Apartment | 68 | 1,378 | 7,494 | 528 | 7,067 | 523 | 8,118 | 6,976 | 5,438 | 911 | 7.76 |
| Total | 4,372 | 5,834 | 42,948 | 1,005 | 8,913 | 406 | 10,324 | 9,509 | 7,362 | 1,031 | 8.52 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Single 1-Storey | 3,346 | 3,346 | 27,874 | 1,223 | 9,916 | 424 | 11,563 | 10,892 | 8,331 | 1,061 | 9.35 |
| Single 1 $1 / 2$-Storey Finished | 604 | 604 | 5,197 | 1,224 | 9,983 | 516 | 11,723 | 11,133 | 8,604 | 1,217 | 8.21 |
| Unfinished | 229 | 229 | 1,850 | 1,286 | 9,309 | 351 | 10,946 | 10,353 | 8,077 | 1,880 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 6.80 |
| Single 2-Storey | 214 | 214 | 1,964 | 1,305 | 11,212 | 508 | 13,025 | 12,221 | 9,180 | 1,321 | 8.49 |
| Semi-Detached | 75 | 76 | 729 | 1,312 | 10,607 | 594 | 12,513 | 12,060 | 9,596 | 1,162 | 9.12 |
| Duplex | 61 | 122 | 688 | 916 | 8,279 | 320 | 9,515 | 7,982 | 5,635 | 1,038 | 7.98 |
| Triplex | 32 | 96 | 471 | 933 | 8,129 | 249 | 9,311 | 6,786 | 4,906 | 1,074 | 7.57 |
| Double Duplex | 41 | 84 | 501 | 885 | 8,383 | 284 | 9,552 | 8,029 | 5,963 | 1,052 | 7.97 |
| Row House | 19 | 58 | 326 | 715 | 7,671 | 349 | 8,735 | 7,135 | 5,611 | 986 | 7.78 |
| Apartment | 107 | 1,380 | 7,886 | 571 | 7,131 | 571 | 8,273 | 7,217 | 5,715 | 890 | 8.01 |
| Total | 4,728 | 6,209 | 47,486 | 1,065 | 9,232 | 465 | 10,762 | 9,944 | 7,648 | 1,026 | 8.84 |

(1) Excluding loan approvals under Sections 9 and 9 a.
(2) Total floor area including unfinished portion averaged $1,263 \mathrm{sq}$. ft . in 1952 and $1,368 \mathrm{sq} . \mathrm{ft}$. in 1953.

Table 22.-Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Home Extension Loan Guarantees Approved, Canada, April, 1946 - March, 1953,

| Period | Number of Loans | Number of New Dwellings | Amount \$ | Average Loan per New Dwelling \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 | 25 | 48 | 76,315 | 1,590 |
| 1947 | 11 | 16 | 30,775 | 1,923 |
| 1948 | 3 | 4 | 7,000 | 1,750 |
| 1949 | 0 | - | - | - |
| 1950 | 1 | 2 | 5,000 | 2,500 |
| 1951 | 0 | - | - | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1 | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1 | 1 | 3,000 | 3,000 |
| 3rd Quarter | 0 | - | - | - |
| 4th Quarter | 1 | 2 | 5,000 | 2,500 |
| Total, 1952 | 3 | 4 | 11,000 | 2,750 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | - | - | - |
| Total, April, 1946 March, 1953 | 43 | 74 | 130,090 | 1,758 |

Table 23.- Operations Under The National Housing Act, 1944, Rental Insurance Plan, Net Number of Projects, Dwellings and Total Estimated Cost, Approved With Loans Under The N.H.A. and With Conventional Loans,

Canada, July, 1948 - March, 1953.

| Period | With Loans Under The N.H.A. |  |  | With Conventional Loans |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Projects | Number of Units | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Cost } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | Number of Projects | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \mathbf{( \$ 0 0 0 )} \end{gathered}$ | Number of Projects | Number of Unit | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Cost } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ |
| 1948 | 1 | 50 | 303 | 35 | 1,938 | 14,182 | 36 | 1,988 | 14,485 |
| 1949 | 58 | 6,158 | 41,443 | 60 | 1,562 | 12,425 | 118 | 7,720 | 53,868 |
| 1950 | 33 | 3,337 | 24,037 | 21 | , 974 | 7,787 | 54 | 4,311 | 31,824 |
| 1951 | 11 | 337 | 3,298 | 4 | 412 | 3,334 | 15 | 749 | 6,632 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1 | 40 | 325 | - | - | , | 1 | 40 | 325 |
| February | 1 | 55 | 441 | - | 44 | 353 | 1 | 99 | 794 |
| March | 3 | 348 | 2,791 ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | - | - | 3 | 348 | 2,791 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1st Quarter | 5 | 443 | 3,557 ${ }^{(1)}$ | - | 44 | 353 | 5 | 487 | 3,910 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| April | 4 | 330 | 2,487 | 1 | 30 | 230 | 5 | 360 | 2,717 |
| May | 5 | 530 | 4,421 | 1 | 16 | 113 | 6 | 546 | 4,534 |
| June | 11 | +709 | 5,898 | -1 | -30 | -233 | 10 | 679 | 5,665 |
| 2nd Quarter | 20 | 1,569 | 12,806 | 1 | 16 | 110 | 21 | 1,585 | 12,916 |
| July | 7 | 380 | 2,941 | 1 | 32 | 221 | 8 | 412 | 3,162 |
| August | 4 | 287 | 2,104 | 1 | 24 | 166 | 5 | 311 | 2,270 |
| September | - | 54 | 447(1) | 2 | 82 | $666^{(1)}$ | 2 | 136 | 1,113 |
| 3rd Quarter | 11 | 721 | 5,492 |  | 138 | $1,053{ }^{(1)}$ | 15 | 859 | 6,545 |
| October | 4 | 216 | 1,739(1) | 2 | 135 | 1,033 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 6 | 351 | 2,772 |
| November | 1 | 24 | 175 | 1 | 86 | 876 | 2 | 110 | 1,051 |
| December | 5 | 214 | 1,793(1) | -1 | -105 | $-814^{(1)}$ | 4 | 109 | 979 (1) |
| 4th Quarter | 10 | 454 | 3,707 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 2 | 116 | 1,095 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 12 | 570 | 4,802 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| Total, 1952 | 46 | 3,187 | 25,562 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 7 | 314 | 2,611 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 53 | 3,501 | 28,173 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1 | 36 | 283 | - | - | - | 1 | 36 | 283 |
| February | 2 | 28 | 240 | - | -8 | - | 2 | 28 | 240 |
| March | 1 | 11 75 | 18 541 | -1 | -88 | - 46 | $\bigcirc$ | 3 67 | - 28 |
| Total, July, 1948 March, 1953 | 153 | 13,144 | 95,261 | 126 | 5,192 | 40,293 | 279 | 18,336 | 135,477 |

(1) Revised.

Table 24.- Operations Under the National Housing Act, 1944, Rental Insurance Plan, Average Number of Rooms, Floor Area, Estimated Cost, and Maximum Monthly Rent Per Unit, for Gross Projects Approved, Canada, 1948 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Rooms | Floor Area (Sq. Ft.) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Estimated } \\ \text { Cost } \\ \$ \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\$}{\text { Maximum }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1948 | 3.9 | 878 | 7,266 | 80.93 |
| 1949 | 4.1 | 904 | 7,101 | 70.55 |
| 1950 | 4.1 | 902 | 7,018 | 67.81 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 3.6 | 886 | 8,145 | 79.22 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3.7 | 879 | 9,571 | 85.03 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | - | - |
| 4th Quarter | 3.7 | 825 | 7,720 | 76.94 |
| Annual Average | 3.6 | 868 | 8,558 | 80.76 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 4.1 | 929 | 8,012 | 82.00 |
| 2nd Quarter | 4.2 | 946 | 8,142 | 82.77 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4.0 | 919 | 7,557 | 76.40 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.1 | 915 | 8,325 | 89.97 |
| Annual Average | 4.1 | 939 | 8,057 | 83.09 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3.7 | 965 | 7,850 | 91.00 |
| February | 3.7 | 859 | 8,567 | 87.25 |
| March | 3.9 | 868 | 7,592 | 87.34 |
| 1st Quarter | 3.8 | 890 | 7,842 | 88.25 |
| Average, July, 1948 March, 1953 | 4.0 | 903 | 7,281 | 74.01 |

Table 25.-Federal-Provincial Housing Operations Under Section 35 of the National Housing Act, 1944, Canada,

1950 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of <br> Projects for Which Contracts Awarded | Number of Dwellings |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | For Which Contracts Awarded | Started | Completed | Under Construction (at End of Period) |
| 1950 | 1 | 140 | 140 | - | 140 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 8 | 132 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1 | 88 | 4 | 76 | 60 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | 84 | 56 | 88 |
| 4th Quarter | 2 | 355 | 103 | - | 191 |
| Total, 1951 | 3 | 443 | 191 | 140 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | -- | - | 123 | 40 | 274 |
| 2nd Quarter | $7{ }^{(1)}$ | 377 | 308 | 65 | 517 |
| 3rd Quarter | 11 | 777 | 615 | 126 | 1,006 |
| 4th Quarter | $3{ }^{(1)}$ | 270 | 381 | 195 | 1,192 |
| Total, 1952 | $21^{(1)}$ | 1,424 | 1,427 | 426 | - |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | - | - | 26 | 55 | 1,163 |
| February | $\cdots$ | - | 1 | 171 | 993 |
| March | - | - | 100 | 149 | 944 |
| 1st Quarter | - | - | 127 | 375 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Total, } 1950- \\ & \quad \text { March, } 1953 \end{aligned}$ | 25 | 2,007 | 1,885 | 941 | - |

(1) Revised.

Table 26. - Federal-Provincial Land Assembly Operations
Under Section 35 of The National Housing Act, 1944, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953.

| Period | Projects Approved |  |  | Number of Lots Sold ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Projects | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Acres } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Lots } \end{gathered}$ |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1950 \\ & 1951 \end{aligned}$ | 5 8 | $\begin{array}{r} 648 \\ 1,287 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 2,257 \\ & 4,902 \end{aligned}$ | $\overline{175}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2 | 28 | 187 | - |
| 2nd Quarter | 1 | 301 | 2,170 | - |
| 3rd Quarter | 3 | 548 | 1,539 | - |
| 4th Quarter | 1 | 95 | 475 | - |
| Total, 1952 | 7 | 972 | 4,371 | $418{ }^{(2)}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 175 |
| Total, 1950 March, $1953{ }^{(3)}$ | 20 | 2,809 | 11,530 | 729 |

(1) Includes acceptances of offers to purchase.
(2) Quarterly data not available.
(3) These totals differ from those shown in Table 20 of the $A n n u a l$ Report C.M.H.C., 1952 because of subsequent adjustments in the number of lots available for housing.

Table 27.-Expenditures ${ }^{(1)}$, Under Section 35 of the National Housing Act, 1944, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953. (\$000)


Table 28.- Land Assembly Projects Under Section 11B of the National Housing Act, 1944,
Canada, 1947 - March, 1953.

| Period | Progress of Land Assembly Projects |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total Expenditure (\$000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started |  |  | Improvements Completed |  |  |  | Under Con truction <br> (At End of Period) |  |  |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Projects } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Lots } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Acres } \end{gathered}$ | Number of Projects | Number of Lots |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Projects } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Lots } \end{gathered}$ |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Completed | Sold or Optioned | Not <br> Optioned or Sold <br> (At End of Period) |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1947 \\ & 1948 \\ & 1949 \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | 4 1 1 1 | 910 91 534 417 | 199 11 150 90 | - - 3 | - $\stackrel{-}{872}$ 1,080 | - - 872 638 | - <br> - <br> 633 <br> 452 | 4 5 6 4 | 910 1,001 663 452 | $\begin{gathered} \overline{-} \\ 1,141.0^{(1)} \\ 392.1 \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |
| ${ }_{N}^{1951} \text { 1st Quarter }$ | - | - | - | - | - | 92 | 350 | 4 | 350 | 60.3 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | 66 | 284 | 4 | 284 | 33.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | - | - | - | 51 | 233 | 4 | 233 | 239.3 |
| 4th Quarter | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | - | 14 | 219 | 4 | 219 | 196.9 |
| Total, 1951 | - | - | - | - | - | 223 | - | - | - | 530.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 216 | 4 | 216 | 6.4 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | - | 1 | - | 4 | 212 | 3 | 212 | 40.8 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | - | 1 | - | $16^{(2)}$ | $196{ }^{(2)}$ | 2 | $196{ }^{(2)}$ | 5.1 |
| 4th Quarter | - | $\cdots$ | - | - | - | 50 | $146{ }^{(2)}$ | 2 | $146{ }^{(2)}$ | 2.8 |
| Total, 1952 | - | - | - | - | - | $73^{(2)}$ | - | - | - | 55.1 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | - | - | 1 | - | - | 146 | 1 | 146 | . 8 |

(1) Includes expenditures made in 1947 and 1948.

Table 29.- Veterans' Rental Housing Projects By Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation, ${ }^{(1)}$ Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed, and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada, 1941 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Dwellings |  |  | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Expenditure }}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started | Completed | Under Construction (At End of Period) | Housing | Supplementary Buildings | Land, Improvements and Other Outlay | Total |
| 1941-1945 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 23,704 | 18,774 | 4,930 | 60,941 | 13,779 | 16,671 | 91,391 |
| 1946 | 6,133 | 6,997 | 4,066 | 34,314 | 47 | 2,179 | 36,540 |
| 1947 | 6,709 | 5,421 | 5,354 | 26,701 | 21 | 1,893 | 28,615 |
| 1948 | 8,199 | 6,934 | 6,619 | 49,180 | 39 | 4,165 | 53,384 |
| 1949 | 4,916 | 7,804 | 3,731 | 38,635 | 160 | 3,978 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 42,773 |
| 1950 | 1,023 | 3,841 | 913 | 12,945 | 0 | 3,199 (3) | 16,144 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 0 | 292 | 621 | 659 | 0 | 177 | 836 |
| 2nd Quarter | 0 | 183 | 438 | 487 | 0 | 326 | 813 |
| 3rd Quarter | 0 | 108 | 330 | 529 | 0 | 779 | 1,308 |
| 4th Quarter | 8 | 124 | 214 | 720 | 0 | 700 | 1,420 |
| Total, 1951 | 8 | 707 | - | 2,395 | 0 | 1,982 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4,377 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 186 | 191 | 209 | 405 | 0 | 69 | 474 |
| 2nd Quarter | 177 | 22 | 364 | 986 | 0 | 207 | 1,193 |
| 3rd Quarter | 142 | 14 | 492 | 446 | 0 | 408 | 854 |
| 4th Quarter | 103 | 143 | 451 | 1,514 | 0 | 791 | 2,305 |
| Total, 1952 | 608 | 370 | - | 3,351 | 0 | 1,475 ${ }^{(3)}$ | 4,826 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | - | 77 | 375 | 34 | 0 | 1 | 35 |
| February | 26 | 48 | 353 | 236 | 0 | 21 | 257 |
| March | 1 | 52 | 302 | 427 | 0 | 32 | 459 |
| 1st Quarter | 27 | 177 | - | 697 | 0 | 54 | 751 |
| Total, April, 1941 <br> - March, 1953 | 51,327 | 51,025 | - | 229,159 | 14,046 | 35,596 | 278,801 |

[^5](2) Covers war workers' housing built between April, 1941 and December 31, 1945
(3) Excluding $\$ 1,255,000$ expended in $1949, \$ 1,148,000$ expended in $1950, \$ 740,367$ expended in 1951 and $\$ 140,730$ expended in 1952 recoverable from municipalities.

Table 30.- Property Management Operations Under Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation,
Number of Rental Units Under Administration, and Per Cent Vacant,
By Type of Unit, Canada, 1947 - April, 1953.


Table 31.- Armed Service Married Quarters, Construction Operations by Central. Mortgage and Housing Corporation, ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$ Number of Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Actual Expenditures, Canada, 1949 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Dwellings ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  | Actual Expenditures ( $\$ 000$ ) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started | Completed | Under Construction (At End of Period) | Housing | Land Im. provements and Other Outlay | Total |
| 1949 | 2,786 | 20 | 2,744 | 10,513 | 1,272 | 11,785 |
| 1950 | 3,436 | 2,578 | 3,624 | 23,961 | 4,485 | 28,446 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 13 | 804 | 2,833 | 4,820 | 817 | 5,637 |
| 2nd Quarter | 655 | 523 | 2,965 | 3,565 | 425 | 3,990 |
| 3rd Quarter | 550 | 684 | 2,831 | 5,379 | 1,170 | 6,549 |
| 4th Quarter | 214 | 628 | 2,417 | 6,701 | 1,803 | 8,504 |
| Total, 1951 | 1,432 | 2,639 | - | 20,465 | 4,215 | 24,680 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 359 | 1,042 | 1,734 | 4,638 | 776 | 5,414 |
| 2nd Quarter | 875 | 568 | 2,041 | 3,325 | 586 | 3,911 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,019 | 386 | 2,674 | 7,566 | 2,571 | 10,137 |
| 4th Quarter | 320 | 540 | 2,453 | 6,420 | 2,710 | 9,130 |
| Total, 1952 | 2,573 | 2,536 | - | 21,949 | 6,643 | 28,592 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 5 | 165 | 2,293 | 1,115 | 428 | 1,543 |
| February | 167 | 617 | 1,843 | 1,181 | 323 | 1,504 |
| March 1st Quarter | 10 182 | 375 1,157 | 1,478 | 1,080 3,376 | 319 1,070 | 1,399 4,446 |

(1) The construction operations in respect of the 1949 program of Armed Service Married Quarters are being conducted by the Construction Division, C.M.H.C. on behalf of the Department of National Defence. For progress of 1947 and 1948 program see Table 33, Housing in Canada, First Quarter, 1952, p. 69.
(2) Not shown are 497 units in remote areas, 220 of which were completed in 1950 by the Construction Division, C.M.H.C. and 277 units sompleted in 1951 by Defence Construction (1951) Limited.

Table 32.- Construction of New Schools by Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation for the Department of National Defence, Number of Schools for Which Contracts Have Been Awarded, Started and
Completed, and Expenditures, Canada, 1950 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Schools |  |  |  | Total Expenditure (\$000) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | For which Contracts Awarded | Started | Completed | Under Construction (at end of Period) | Schools | Land Acquisition and Other Outlay | Total |
| 1950 | 20 | 19 | - | 19 | 1,665 | 18 | 1,683 |
| $\begin{array}{cc} 1951 \\ \text { 1st Quarter } \end{array}$ | 1 | 2 | - | 21 | 1,706 | 16 | 1,722 |
| 2nd Quarter | - | - | -- | 21 | 1,193 | 12 | 1,205 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | - | 4 | 17 | 1,545 | 54 | 1,599 |
| 4th Quarter | 2 | 2 | 1 | 18 | 1,205 | 165 | 1,370 |
| Total, 1951 | 3 | 4 | 5 | - | 5,649 | 247 | 5,896 |
| 1952 1st Quarter | - | - | 8 | 10 | 357 | 30 | 387 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1 | - | 2 | 8 | 104 | 41 | 145 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1 | - | 2 | 6 | 218 | 140 | 358 |
| 4th Quarter | - | 2 | 3 | 5 | 107 | 143 | 250 |
| Total, 1952 | 2 | 2 | 15 | - | 786 | 354 | 1,140 |
| 1953 1st Quarter | - | - | - | 5 | 172 | 52 | 224 |

Table 33.-Housing Operations and Other Construction Operations By Defence Construction (1951) Limited, Canada, November, 1950 - April, 1953.

| Period | Residential Construction |  |  |  | Other Construction |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Dwellings |  |  | Expenditure (\$000) | Contracts Awarded ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Expenditure (\$000) | Contracts Awarded ${ }^{(1)}$ |  | Expenditure ${ }^{(2)}$ (\$000) |
|  | Contracts Awarded | Started | Com- pleted |  | Number | Amount (\$000) |  | Number | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ |  |
| Prior to Nov. 1950³ <br> Nov.-Dec., 1950 | $\begin{aligned} & 315 \\ & 160 \end{aligned}$ | -(4) ${ }^{(4)}$ | $\square_{0}^{(4)}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 3,748 \\ 327 \end{array}$ | 125 23 | $\begin{aligned} & 35,791 \\ & 10,864 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 16,098^{2} \\ 920 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 125 \\ 23 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 41,291 \\ & 10,915 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 19,846 \\ 1,247^{2} \end{gathered}$ |
| Total, 1950 | 475 | --(4) | - ${ }^{(4)}$ | 4,075 | 148 | 46,655 | 17,018 | 148 | 52,206 | 21,093 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 550 | 168 | - | 1,907 | 48 | 11,734 | 6,653 ${ }^{2}$ | 48 | 21,166 | 8,560 |
| 2nd Quarter | 105 | 208 | - | 5,033 | 82 | 59,865 | 8,475 | 82 | 60,872 | 13,508 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4 | 194 | 36 | 3,461 | 114 | 47,351 | 22,608 | 114 | 47,596 | 26,069 |
| 4th Quarter | 165 | 208 | 47 | 2,738 | 131 | 38,163 | 31,145 | 131 | 39,957 | 33,883 |
| Total, 1951 | 824 | $778{ }^{(5)}$ | $83{ }^{(6)}$ | 13,139 | 375 | 157,113 | 68,881 | 375 | 169,591 | 82,020 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | - | 29 | 111 | 1,680 | 104 | 35,628 | 37,551 | 104 | 35,628 | 39,231 |
| 2nd Quarter | 40 | 145 | 150 | 1,572 | 135 | 32,289 | 38,897 | 135 | 32,289 | 40,469 |
| 3rd Quarter | - | 154 | 96 | 1,301 | 104 | 52,923 | 41,699 | 104 | 52,923 | 43,000 |
| 4th Quarter | - | 2 | 269 | 2,061 | 139 | 35,484 | 52,535 | 139 | 35,484 | 54,596 |
| Total, 1952 | 40 | $330{ }^{(2)}$ | 626 | 6,614 | 482 | 156,324 | 170,682 | 482 | 156,324 | 177,296 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | - | - |  | 351 | ${ }_{23}^{28}$ | 6,671 | 11,253 10,424 | ${ }_{23}^{28}$ | 6,671 | 11,604 10 , 788 |
| February | - | - | 16 | 352 203 | 23 10 | 5,432 5,438 | 10,424 11,291 | 23 10 | 5,432 | 10,788 11,494 |
| 1st Quarter | - | - | 16 | 906 | 61 | 17,541 | 32,968 | 61 | 17,541 | 33,886 |
| April | - | - | 20 | 291 | 29 | 9,439 | 7,199 | 29 | 9,439 | 7,490 |
| Total, November, 1950, April, 1953 | 1,024 | 1,108 | 745 | 21,277 | 970 | 351,281 | 280,650 | 970 | 363,810 | 301,963 |

[^6]Table 34.- Construction Operations Under The Veterans' Land Act, 1942, Number of New Dwellings Started, Completed and Under Construction, and Expenditure, Canada, September 23, 1943 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Dwellings |  |  | Expenditure on Dwellings Completed, Current Construction Repairs and Other Services (\$000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Started | Completed | Under Construction (At End of Period) |  |
| Sept. 23, 1943 - Dec. 31, 1946 | 4,794 | 2,529 | 2,265 | 24,413 |
| 1947 ( ${ }^{\text {S }}$ | 1,963 | 1,978 | 2,250 | 15,348 |
| 1948 | 1,884 | 1,932 | 2,202 | 12,636 |
| 1949 | 2,483 | 2,062 | 2,623 | 12,617 |
| 1950 | 2,311 | 2,149 | 2,785 | 12,330 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 151 | 586 | 2,350 | 3,033 |
| 2nd Quarter | 484 | 439 | 2,395 | 1,525 |
| 3rd Quarter | 671 | 489 | 2,577 | 3,085 |
| 4th Quarter | 539 | 651 | 2,465 | 3,493 |
| Total, 1951 | 1,845 | 2,165 | - | 11,136 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 90 | 552 | 2,003 | 1,967 |
| 2nd Quarter | 279 | 347 | 1,935 | 1,143 |
| 3rd Quarter | 555 | 380 | 2,110 | 2,510 |
| 4th Quarter | 354 | 365 | 2,099 | 2,691 |
| Total, 1952 | 1,278 | 1,644 | - | 8,311 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 115 | 508 | 1,706 | 2,655 |
| Total, 1943 - March, 1953 | 16,673 | 14,967 | - | 99,446 |

Table 35.- Lending Operations Under The Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927, Canada, 1929 - March, 1953.

| Period | Residential Construction |  |  |  | Other Purposes |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Structures |  | Alteration and Improvement of Existing Structures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | Number of Loans | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | Number of Loans | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Amount } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans }{ }^{(1)} \end{aligned}$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { May 1, } 1929 \\ & \text { Mar. } 31,1945 \end{aligned}$ | - ${ }^{(2)}$ | -(2) | -( ${ }^{(2)}$ | $\overline{-1}^{(8)}$ | $\overline{794}^{(2)}$ | $1, \overline{9}^{(2)}$ | 26,832 | 54,694 |
| $1945{ }^{(3)}$ | 5357 | 48 | 25 | 10 |  |  | , 804 | 2,031 |
| 1946 |  | 49 | 49 | 25 | 1,299 | 3,311 | 1,309 | 3,386 |
| 1947 | 57 | 58 | 49 | 18 | 1,222 | 3,191 | 1,227 | 3,267 |
| 1948 | 6286 | 85 | 145 | 66 | 1,813 | 4,663 | 1,828 | 4,814 |
| 1949 |  | 148 | 162 | 73 | 1,958 | 5,158 | 1,989 | 5,379 |
| 1950 | 71 | 123 | 161 | 62 | 1,884 | 4,763 | 1,905 | 4,943 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 8 | 16 | 16 | 5 | 218 | 581 | 220 | 602 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13 | 33 | 17 | 10 | 276 | 832 | 281 | 875 |
| 3rd Quarter | 32 | 66 | 36 | 20 | 526 | 1,450 | 536 | 1,535 |
| 4th Quarter | 11 | 21 | 20 | 8 | 494 | 1,423 | 495 | 1,452 |
| Total, 1951 | 64 | 136 | 89 | 43 | 1,514 | 4,286 | 1,532 | 4,464 |
| $1952$ | 2 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 156 | 459 | 159 | 471 |
| 2nd Quarter | 8 | 29 | 34 | 28 | 353 | 1,100 | 362 | 1,157 |
| 3rd Quarter | 18 | 38 | 52 | 32 | 509 | 1,594 | 513 | 1,664 |
| 4th Quarter | 10 | 21 | 22 | 16 | 508 | 1,733 | 510 | $1.7{ }^{7}$ |
| Total, 1952 | 38 | 95 | 110 | 80 | 1,526 | 4,886 | 1,544 | 5,062 |
| 1953 |  | 7 | 9 | 5 | 213 | 845 | 214 | 8.37 |
| January | 321 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| February |  | 7 | 65 | 2 | 84 | 333111 | 86 | 31120 |
| March |  |  |  | 411 | $32$ |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 6 | 5 | 20 |  | 329 | $\begin{array}{r} 111 \\ 1,289 \end{array}$ | $332$ | 1,319 |
| Total, 1929 March, 1953 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39,302 | 89,364 |

[^7]Table 36.-Lending Operations Under The Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, Canada, March, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Residential Construction |  |  |  | Other Purposes |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Structures |  | Alteration and Improvement of Existing Structures |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Number } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Loans } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ |
| 1945 | 232 | 259 | 246 | 145 | 3,833 | 2,978 | 4,311 | 3,382 |
| 1946 | 375 | 408 | 351 | 237 | 12,304 | 9,235 | 13,030 | 9,880 |
| 1947 | 387 | 488 | 448 | 333 | 21,211 | 17,340 | 22,046 | 18,161 |
| 1948 | 328 | 448 | 524 | 434 | 29,579 | 28,449 | 30,431 | 29,331 |
| 1949 | 434 | 656 | 919 | 796 | 43,422 | 44,427 | 44,775 | 45,879 |
| 1950 | 511 | 798 | 967 | 850 | 57,491 | 61,774 | 58,969 | 63,422 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 103 | 176 | 159 | 154 | 8,645 | 9,433 | 8,907 | 9,763 |
| 2nd Quarter | 217 | 347 | 380 | 377 | 24,645 | 24,914 | 25,242 | 25,638 |
| 3rd Quarter | 179 | 280 | 351 | 338 | 25,493 | 31,638 | 26,023 | 32,256 |
| 4th Quarter | 88 | 141 | 265 | 228 | 14,539 | 17,301 | 14,892 | 17,670 |
| Total, 1951 | 587 | 944 | 1,155 | 1,097 | 73,322 | 83,286 | 75,064 | 85,327 |
| 1952 | 47 | 78 | 179 | 173 |  |  |  |  |
|  | 199 | 335 | 414 | 414 |  | 27,958 | 26,759 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3rd Quarter | 200 | 343 | 408 | 389 | 29,494 | 38,783 | 30,102 | 39,515 |
| 4th Quarter | 117 | 200 | 325 | 302 | 14,155 | 15,940 | 14,597 | 16,442 |
| Total, 1952 | 563 | 956 | 1,326 | 1,278 | 81,447 | 96,059 | 83,336 | 98,293 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 20 | 36 | 69 | 69 | 2,595 | 2,820 | 2,684 | 2,925 |
| February | 17 36 | 29 | 67 7 | 68 | 3,016 | 3,298 | $\begin{array}{r}3,100 \\ 5 \\ \hline\end{array}$ | 3,394 |
| March <br> 1st Quarter | 36 73 | 66 131 | 73 209 | -688 | 5,625 11,236 | 6,355 12,473 | 5,734 11,518 | 6,490 12,809 |
| Total, 1945 March, 1953 | 3,490 | 5,088 | 6,145 | 5,375 | 333,845 | 356,021 | 343,480 | 366,484 |

Table 37.- Operations Under The Quebec Housing Act, ${ }^{(1)}$ Number and Amount of Loans Approved, Number of Dwellings Involved, and Provincial

Commitments, January, 1948 - March, 1953.

| Period | LoansApproved |  | Provincial Commitment |  | $\underset{\text { of }}{\text { Number }}$ Dwellings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Total } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Average } \\ & \text { per Loan } \\ & \$ \end{aligned}$ |  |
| January, 1948 - December, 1949 | 2,175 4,184 | 11,546 | 3,554 | 1,634 1,860 | 2,527 4,912 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1951 \\ 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 1,732 | 12,107 | 3,744 | 2,162 | 2,110 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,247 | 9,141 | 2,677 | 2,146 | 1,611 |
| 3rd Quarter | 838 | 6,222 | 1,875 | 2,237 | 1,030 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,422 | 9,863 | 2.939 | 2,067 | 1,686 |
| Total, 1951 | 5,239 | 37,333 | 11,235 | 2,144 | 6,437 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 2,387 | 16,655 | 5,121 | 2,145 | 2,706 |
| 2nd Quarter | 683 | 4,543 | 1,209 | 1,768 | 805 |
| 3rd Quarter | 381 | 2,082 | 564 | 1,480 | 440 |
| 4th Quarter | 545 | 3,087 | 670 | 1,229 | 624 |
| Total, 1952 | 3,996 | 26,367 | 7,564 | 1,893 | 4,575 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1,103 | 8,231 | 2,603 | 2,360 | 1,217 |
| March | 473 489 | 3,606 3,282 | 1,145 | $\stackrel{2,421}{2,037}$ | 547 |
| 1st Quarter | 2,065 | 15,119 | 4,744 | 2,297 | 2,282 |
| Total, January, 1948 March, 1953. | 17,659 | 115,859 | 34,880 | 1,961 | 20,733 |

(1) An act to Improve Housing Conditions, Chapter 6, 12 George VI, Statutes of the Province of Quebec, as amended.

Section 4
REAL ESTATE LENDING
Table 38.- Gross Mortgage Loans on Real Estate Approved by Lending Institutions, by Type of Loan,
Canada, 1947 - March, 1953.

| Period | Non-Farm Residential Real Estate |  |  |  |  |  | Other Non-Farm Real Estate |  |  |  | Farms |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | New Construction |  |  | Existing Property |  |  | New Construction |  | Existing Property |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | $\left\|\begin{array}{c} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{array}\right\|$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Dwellings } \end{array}$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number of Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Number } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Loans } \end{gathered}$ | Amount of Loans (\$000) | Number Loans | Amount of Loans (\$000) |
| 1947 | 20,264 | 26,411 | 109,167 | 22,515 | 34,413 | 88,083 | 1,126 | 28,487 | 1,609 | 37,782 | 1,704 | 7,254 | 47,218 | 270, 773 |
| Q 1948 | 29,635 | 37,436 | 173,604 | 24,539 | 38,320 | 98,878 | 1,213 | 35,279 | 1,961 | 45,087 | 1,738 | 7,275 | 59,086 | 360, 123 |
| 1949 | 34, 207 | 43,025 | 212,178 | 23,549 | 35,554 | 96,992 | 1,042 | 36,912 | 1,578 | 40,451 | 1,579 | 6,916 | 61,955 | 393,449 |
| 1950 | 45, 824 | 55,358 | 310,157 | 25,825 | 37,844 | 116,152 | 1,023 | 47,617 | 1,728 | 42,335 | 1,550 | 7,068 | 75,950 | 523,329 |
| 1951 | 30,711 | 38,580 | 236,315 | 23,886 | 34,428 | 113,632 | 814 | 34,881 | 1,452 | 42,054 | 1,368 | 7,043 | 58,231 | 433,925 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5,937 | 8,519 | 54,561 | 4,712 | 6,788 | 22,967 | 120 | 5,186 | 377 | 10,535 | 271 | 1,578 | 11,417 | 94,827 |
| 2nd Quarter | 9,576 | 12,530 | 84,519 | 6,751 | 9,571 | 32,868 | 182 | 10,333 | 396 | 10,294 | 364 | 1,876 | 17,269 | 139,890 |
| 3rd Quarter | 9,773 | 13,162 | 87,163 | 6,090 | 8,482 | 29,574 | 210 | 10,009 | 357 | 8,464 | 209 | 1,050 | 16,639 | 136,260 |
| 4th Quarter | 8,317 | 11,564 | 75,453 | 5,540 | 7,991 | 29,124 | 222 | 9,352 | 414 | 10,556 | 326 | 1,902 | 14,819 | 126,387 |
| Total, 1952 | 33,603 | 45,775 | 301,696 | 23,093 | 32,832 | 114,533 | 734 | 34,880 | 1,544 | 39,849 | 1,170 | 6,406 | 60,144 | 497,364 |
| $1953$ <br> 1st Quarter | 7,541 | 11,532 | 75,441 | 4,928 | 7,369 | 25,031 | 208 | 11,049 | 342 | 8,873 | 253 | 1,600 | 13,273 | 121,994 |

Table 39.- Gross Mortgage Loans Approved on New Non-Farm Housing Construction, By Type of Lending Institution,
And By Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953.

| Period | Life Insurance Companies |  |  |  |  | Trust Companies |  |  |  |  | Loan Companies |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | Amount (\$000) | Number of Loans | Number of Units | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | Number of Loans | Amount (\$000) | Number of Loans | Number of Units | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | Number of Loans | Amount (\$000) | Number of Loans | Number of Units | Amount (\$000) |
| 1947 | 14,365 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 67,724 | 1,301 | 6,055 | 20,463 | 893 | 3,093 | 129 | 412 | 860 | 2,973 | 11,657 | 340 | 1,214 | 3,300 |
| 1948 | 20,912 | 108,562 | 2,103 | 8,149 | 32,355 | 1,643 | 7,802 | 112 | 409 | 922 | 3,762 | 15,322 | 450 | 1,432 | 3,484 |
| 1949 | 24,311 | 136,737 | 1,959 | 8,865 | 36,435 | 1,836 | 8,982 | 81 | 258 | 755 | 4,504 | 19,235 | 515 | 1,583 | 3,577 |
| 1950 | 35,516 | 223,003 | 2,538 | 10,311 | 46,165 | 1,347 | 6,892 | 179 | 491 | 1,362 | 4,870 | 22,819 | 643 | 1,895 | 5,534 |
| © 1951 | 23,860 | 167,300 | 1,878 | 8,369 | 40,501 | 1,024 | 6,211 | 125 | 328 | - 933 | 2,986 | 15,090 | 352 | 1,107 | 2,573 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 4,606 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 36,584 | 355 | 2,647 | 12,419 | 151 | 882 | 15 | 55 | 139 | 632 | 3,174 | 110 | 330 | 810 |
| 2nd Quarter | 7,509 | 60,380 | 469 | 2,823 | 13,837 | 235 | 1,529 | 34 | 79 | 297 | 1,085 | 5,881 | 154 | 688 | 1,956 |
| 3rd Quarter | 7,434 | 60,611 | 478 | 3,217 | 15,394 | 316 | 1,967 | 34 | 85 | 286 | 1,213 | 6,297 | 213 | 767 | 2,029 |
| 4th Quarter | 6,115 | 49,280 | 428 | 3,034 | 14,967 | 262 | 1,741 | 24 | 63 | 214 | 1,157 | 6,295 | 215 | 776 | 2,148 |
| Total, 1952 | 25,664 | 206,855 | 1,730 | 11,721 | 56,616 | 964 | 6,119 | 107 | 282 | 935 | 4,087 | 21,647 | 692 | 2,561 | 6,943 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 5,383 | 44,549 | 452 | 3,738 | 19,654 | 223 | 1,368 | 70 | 199 | 582 | 1,133 | 6,081 | 152 | 673 | 2,310 |

(2) Revised.

Table 39.- Gross Mortgage Loans Approved on New Non-Farm Housing Construction, By Type of Lending Institution,
And By Type of Dwelling, Canada, 1947 - March, 1953 - Concluded.

| Period | Fraternal Societies ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  | Fire Insurance Companies |  |  |  |  | All Lending Institutions ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  | Single Units |  | Multiple Units |  |  |
|  | Number of Loans | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | Number of Loans | Number of Units | Amount $(\$ 000)$ | Number of Loans | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | Number of Loans | Number of Units | $\begin{gathered} \text { Amount } \\ (\$ 000) \end{gathered}$ | Number of Loans | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ | Number of Loans | Number of Units | $\underset{(\$ 000)}{\text { Amount }}$ |
| 1947 | 103 | 549 | 143 | 355 | 1,313 | 2 | 37 | 15 | 39 | 171 | 18, $336{ }^{(3)}$ | 83,060 | 1,928 | 8,075 | 26,107 |
| 1948 | 380 | 2,134 | 256 | 684 | 2,757 | 4 | 26 | 13 | 61 | 240 | 26,701 | 133, 846 | 2,943 | 10,735 | 39,758 |
| 1949 | 658 | 3,768 | 284 | 881 | 2,255 | 38 | 183 | 21 | 91 | 250 | 31,347 | 168,905 | 2,860 | 11,678 | 43,273 |
| 1950 | 545 | 3,065 | 161 | 348 | 1,156 | 18 | 101 | 7 | 17 | 60 | 42,296 | 255,880 | 3,528 | 13,062 | 54,277 |
| - 1951 | 272 | 1,687 | 210 | 630 | 1,998 | 4 | 22 | 0 | - | - | 28,146 | 190,310 | 2,565 | 10,434 | 46,005 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 45 | 282 | 23 | 53 | 271 | 0 | - | 0 | - | - | 5,434 | 40,922 | 503 | 3,085 | 13,639 |
| 2nd Quarter | 70 | 460 | 19 | 40 | 175 | 1 | 4 | 0 | - | - | 8,900 | 68,254 | 676 | 3,630 | 16,265 |
| 3rd Quarter | 45 | 221 | 36 | 78 | 321 | 2 | 19 | 2 | 5 | 19 | 9,010 | 69,115 | 763 | 4,152 | 18,048 |
| 4th Quarter | 78 | 469 | 37 | 78 | 330 | 0 | - | 1 | 1 | 8 | 7,612 | 57,785 | 705 | 3,952 | 17,667 |
| Total, 1952 | 238 | 1,433 | 115 | 249 | 1,098 | 3 | 23 | 3 | 6 | 27 | 30,956 | 236,077 | 2,647 | 14,819 | 65,619 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 92 | 493 | 31 | 86 | 381 | 5 | 23 | 0 | - | - | 6,836 | 52,514 | 705 | 4,696 | 22,927 |

(1) Including mutual benefit societies and pension fund associations.
(2) The sum total of lending operations on sensle and multiple units by all lending institutions is shown in column 2 to 4 of Table 39 .
(3) Includes one loan approved for 2 single units and one for 21 single units.

Table 40.- Number of Mortgages Registered and Discharged and Real Estate Transfers Registered, Greater Toronto Area and Province of Ontario, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Mortgages Registered |  | Mortgages Discharged |  | Real Estate <br> Transfers Registered |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Greater Toronto | Ontario | Greater <br> Toronto | Ontario | Greater Toronto | Ontario |
| 1945 | 17,638 | 52,517 | 17,667 | 57,539 | 28,231 | 132,533 |
| 1946 | 22,289 | 69,048 | 21,770 | 66,341 | 36,085 | 173,177 |
| 1947 | 24,095 | 73,543 | 22,485 | 64,744 | 32,762 | 151,005 |
| 1948 | 29,527 | 86,754 | 23,301 | 66,067 | 35,724 | 153,482 |
| 1949 | 39,093 | 104,403 | 25,483 | 68,336 | 39,887 | 156,283 |
| 1950 | 41,770 | 110,177 | 27,289 | 73,400 | 45,080 | 167,005 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 8,792 | 23,173 | 6,373 | 17,220 | 10,062 | 37,259 |
| 2nd Quarter | 12,510 | 32,947 | 8,028 | 21,677 | 13,507 | 49,950 |
| 3rd Quarter | 10,360 | 27,305 | 6,659 | 17,751 | 10,479 | 38,723 |
| 4th Quarter | 9,983 | 26,312 | 6,871 | 18,762 | 9,894 | 36,770 |
| Total, 1951 | 41,645 | 109,737 | 27,931 | 75,410 | 43,942 | 162,702 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 8,120 | 21,466 | 6,324 | 16,727 | 7,753 | 29,040 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 2nd Quarter | 11,748 | 31,057 | 7,973 | 21,091 | 12,021 | 45,026 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 3rd Quarter | 11,532 | 30,486 | 7,548 | 19,960 | 11,585 | 43,393 ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 4th Quarter | 11,791 | 31,172 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 8,709 | 23,030 | 12,195 | 45,678(1) |
| Total, 1952 | 43,191 | $114,181{ }^{(1)}$ | 30,554 | 80,808 | 43,554 | 163,137 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 9,451 | 24,985 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 7, 130 | 18,859(2) | 9,433 | 35,418 ${ }^{(2)}$ |

(1) Revised.
(2) Preliminary.

Section 5
BUILDING MATERIALS
Table 41.- Indexes of Production of Construction Materials, by Lumber, Other Construction Materials, and Total, and Index of Domestic Disappearance of Construction Materials Excluding

Lumber, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
$(1939=100)$

| Period | Production |  |  | Domestic Disappearance |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lumber | Other Construction Materials | Total |  |
| 1945. | 114.0 | 147.6 | 122.1 | 144.3 |
| 1946. | 128.4 | 174.4 | 139.6 | 170.7 |
| 1947. | 134.9 | 209.7 | 153.6 | 198.6 |
| 1948. | 134.2 | 236.3 | 158.2 | 227.4 |
| 1949. | 133.4 | 262.5 | 168.0 | 269.5 |
| 1950. | 152.3 | 272.8 | 182.0 | 295.0 |
| $1951{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| March. | 153.9 | 293.1 | 188.3 | 316.6 |
| June. | 248.3 | 304.9 | 261.9 | 326.3 |
| September. | 167.7 | 286.5 | 197.0 | 300.0 |
| December. | 96.1 | 157.2 | 111.2 | 141.6 |
| Annual Average. | 161.4 | 273.8 | 189.1 | 286.1 |
| 1952 ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 126.7 | 172.7 | 137.9 | 175.7 |
| February. | 147.9 | 185.4 | 157.0 | 188.1 |
| March. | 163.8 | 188.1 | 169.5 | 197.8 |
| April. | 118.9 | 194.7 | 137.5 | 224.7 |
| May. | 181.5 | 202.6 | 186.4 | 275.4 |
| June. | 196.3 | 202.2 | 197.6 | 236.0 |
| July. | 170.9 | 218.4 | 182.4 | 246.3 |
| August. | 220.2 | 213.0 | 218.0 | 244.3 |
| September | 220.2 | 234.0 | 223.2 | 271.0 |
| October. | 168.1 | 257.3 | 190.0 | 287.4 |
| November. | 113.1 | 223.0 | 140.3 | 259.5 |
| December. | 119.0 | 182.4 | 134.6 | 224.5 |
| Annual Average. . | 162.2 | 206.2 | 172.9 | 235.9 |
| $1953{ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 146.9 | 207.4 | 161.7 | 227.4 |
| February. | 144.2 | 187.5 | 154.7 | 212.8 |
| March. | 188.8 | 216.7 | 195.4 | 249.5 |

(1) Preliminary.

Table 42.- Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - MARCH, 1953.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Lumber and Lumber Products |  |  | Gypsum Products |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sawn <br> Lumber ${ }^{(1)}$ | Hardwood Flooring ${ }^{(2)}$ | Wood Fibre Building Board | Gypsum Wallboard | Gypsum | Gypsum Plaster ${ }^{(1)}$ |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Millions } \\ & \text { of } \\ & \text { Ft. B.M. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Thousands } \\ & \text { Ft. B.M. } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Millions } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sq. Ft. } \frac{1^{\prime \prime}}{}{ }^{\prime \prime} \text { B. } \end{gathered}$ | Millions of Sq. Ft. | Millions of Sq. Ft. | Thousands of Tons |
| 1945 | 4,514.2 | - | 164.7 | 134.0 | 59.9 | 67.1 |
| 1946 | 5,083.3 | 41,318 | 161.8 | 203.4 | 75.0 | 97.3 |
| 1947 | 5,877.9 | 52,250 | 203.1 | 213.7 | 111.1 | 119.7 |
| 1948 | 5,908.8 | 66,007 | 220.7 | 237.7 | 153.0 | 137.1 |
| 1949 | 5,915.4 | 79,500 | 227.7 | 230.6 | 174.0 | 160.8 |
| 1950 | 6,495.0 | 87,800 | 227.3 | 227.4 | 218.9 | 168.5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,510.0 | 21,650 | 72.4 | 59.5 | 62.8 | 42.9 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,870.0 | 19,868 | 73.4 | 58.3 | 64.0 | 47.2 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,997.9 | 23,472 | 75.9 | 57.2 | 51.3 | 42.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,157.4 | 19,510 | 70.7 | 55.2 | 45.1 | 37.3 |
| Total, 1951 | 6,535.3 | 84,500 | 292.4 | 230.2 | 223.2 | 170.2 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 1,449.5 | 13,800 | 65.7 | 54.2 | 44.2 | 48.7 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,641.6 | 14,200 | 57.4 | 53.9 | 43.2 | 57.2 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,936.0 | 14,000 | 51.5 | 53.9 | 62.4 | 66.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,322.6 | 13,000 | 68.4 | 69.6 | 59.4 | 62.7 |
| Total, 1952 | 6,349.7 | 55,000 | 243.0 | 231.6 | 209.2 | 235.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,585.9 | 15,000 | 65.1 | 58.7 | 60.7 | 53.2 |

[^8]Table 42.- Production of Selected Bullding Materials, Canada. 1945 - March, 1953 - Contrnued. (In Units Specified)

| Period | Plumbing and Heating Equipment |  |  |  |  | Builders' ${ }^{(1)}$ Hardware |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Warm Air Furnaces | Domestic Heating Boilers | Cast-Iron Radiators | Hot Water Storage Tanks | Electric Hot Water Tank Heaters |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | Thousands of Sq. Ft. | Thousands of Units | ```Thousands``` | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 35.2 | 13.6 | 7,179.1 | 128.8 | 57.2 | 4,328.5 |
| 1946 | 46.6 | 14.3 | 8,006.9 | 138.4 | 76.6 | 5,596.8 |
| 1947 | 54.3 | 18.1 | 8,726.7 | 157.7 | 121.0 | 5,903.9 |
| 1948 | 64.3 | 18.2 | 8,585.7 | 190.0 | 146.7 | 9,766.8 |
| 1949 | 80.7 | 15.5 | 7,200.0 | 192.2 | 185.2 | 10,090.4 |
| 1950 | 87.3 | 19.9 | 6,688.7 | 181.6 | 223.0 | 9,631.0 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 23.4 | 6.6 | 1,837.9 | 36.4 | 74.3 | 3,069.8 |
| 2nd Quarter | 20.6 | 6.3 | 2,355.9 | 42.4 | 83.1 | 3,182.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 19.5 | 3.3 | 1,395.6 | 37.8 | 65.6 | 2,465.5 |
| 4th Quarter | 16.8 | 2.6 | 1,556.5 | 39.6 | 65.3 | 2,552.9 |
| Total, 1951 | 80.3 | 18.8 | 7,145.9 | 156.2 | 288.3 | 11,270.2 |
| 1952 1 st Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 11.9 | 2.0 | 1,326.2 | 62.9 | 42.3 | 2,721.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 13.2 | 1.8 | 1,541.1 | 26.3 | 60.7 | 2,506.8 |
| 3rd Quarter | 21.2 | 2.0 | 1,128.1 | 30.6 | 58.1 | 2,359.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 26.7 | 5.0 | 1,328.7 | 49.6 | 50.4 | 2,755.9 |
| Total, 1952 | 73.0 | 10.8 | 5,324.1 | 169.4 | 211.5 | 10,343.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 18.9 | 4.4 | 1,036.7 | 48.2 | 75.0 | 2,969.6 |

(1) Data for 1951 and 1952 are estimated (see p. 112).

Table 42.- Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 - Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Asphalt Products |  |  | NonMetallic Sheathed Electrical Cable ${ }^{(3)}$ | Mineral Wool |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Asphalt Shingles ${ }^{(1)}$ | Tar and Asphalt Felts | Asphalt Floor Tiles ${ }^{(2)}$ |  | Batts | Granulated and Loose |
|  | Thousands of Squares | Thousands of Tons | (\$000) | Millions of Feet | Millions of Sq. Ft. | Millions of $\mathrm{Cu} . \mathrm{Ft}$. |
| 1945 | 1,432.2 | 29.5 | - | $\bar{\square}$ | 34.4 | 5.4 |
| 1946 | 1,982.6 | 38.1 | - | 45.4 | 54.8 | 10.1 |
| 1947 | 2,085.6 | 46.7 | - ${ }^{-}$ | 67.0 | 82.3 | 9.8 |
| 1948 | 2,040.3 | 45.3 | 19,351 | 81.1 | 93.4 | 10.1 |
| 1949 | 2,531.0 | 39.9 | 16,970 | 87.2 | 137.8 | 14.8 |
| 1950 | 2,803.0 | 48.5 | 17,257 | 107.8 | 150.8 | 14.1 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 546.7 | 12.9 | - ${ }^{(4)}$ | 33.8 | 36.9 | 2.5 |
| 2nd Quarter | 770.9 | 14.5 | - ${ }^{(4)}$ | 27.7 | 36.1 | 2.5 |
| 3rd Quarter | 769.7 | 11.3 | - ${ }^{(4)}$ | 14.6 | 41.6 | 3.1 |
| 4th Quarter | 418.7 | 10.1 | - ${ }^{(4)}$ | 15.3 | 35.1 | 3.5 |
| Total, 1951 | 2,506.0 | 48.8 | 16,528 | 91.4 | 149.7 | 11.6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 464.8 | 8.6 | 4,340 | 21.3 | 25.6 | 2.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 738.5 | 10.9 | 3,839 | 12.9 | 30.9 | 1.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | 813.6 | 12.4 | 3,598 | 21.3 | 47.2 | 3.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 508.1 | 15.9 | 4,440 | 31.1 | 54.7 | 4.1 |
| Total, 1952 | 2,525.0 | 47.8 | 16,217 | 86.6 | 158.4 | 11.0 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 532.6 | 10.3 | 4,367 | 26.0 | 34.8 | 2.3 |

(1) Includes Siding.
(2) Data not available prior to 1948.
(3) Data not available for 1945.
(4) Quarterly data not a vailable.

Table 42.- Production of Selected Building Materials, Canada,
1945 - March, 1953 - Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Cement and Cement Products |  |  | Sanitary Ware |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cement | Concrete Blocks ${ }^{(1)}$ | Cement <br> Pipe and <br> Tile ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bath } \\ & \text { Tubs } \end{aligned}$ | Sinks ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Wash } \\ \text { Basins }^{(1)} \end{gathered}$ |
|  | Millions of Barrels of 350 lbs . | Millions of Blocks | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Units } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1945 | 7.8 | - | - | 56.3 | - | - |
| 1946 | 10.7 | 31.7 | 94.8 | 57.9 | 103.7 | 78.6 |
| 1947 | 12.2 | 39.8 | 134.7 | 81.1 | 120.7 | 91.7 |
| 1948 | 14.0 | 50.2 | 159.3 | 102.1 | 139.6 | 109.7 |
| 1949 | 16.1 | 48.2 | 117.1 | 132.5 | 192.0 | 140.8 |
| 1950 | 16.7 | 75.3 | 131.6 | 139.1 | 166.7 | 201.1 |
| ${ }^{1951} \text { 1st Quarter }$ | 4.0 | 17.0 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 35.9 | 54.4 |
| 2nd Quarter | 4.4 | 24.2 | 69.3 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 59.2 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4.5 | 22.1 | 71.1 | 27.8 | 24.6 | 47.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.2 | 16.2 | 57.4 | 24.4 | 18.3 | 34.4 |
| Total, 1951 | 17.1 | 79.5 | 234.6 | 127.5 | 116.7 | 195.8 |
| 1952 | 4 |  |  | 18.7 | 21.6 | 25 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Qua |  |  |  |  |  | 28.1 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4.8 | 27.0 | 64.8 | 24.9 | 23.3 | 26.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.9 | 25.0 | 57.4 | 36.3 | 38.0 | 42.2 |
| Total, 1952 | 18.4 | 87.3 | 235.7 | 102.8 | 109.4 | 121.7 |
| $\begin{gathered} 1953 \\ \text { 1st Quarter } \end{gathered}$ | 5.0 | 16.4 | 61.3 | 37.7 | 35.9 | 43.5 |

(1) Data for 1945 are not available. Cement pipe and tile includes drainpipe, sewer pipe, water pipe, and culvert tile.

Table 42.- Production of Selected Building Materalas, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 - Concluded. (In Units Specified)

| Period | Clay Products |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paints } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Varnishes } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Building <br> Brick ${ }^{(1)}$ | Flue Linings ${ }^{(2)}$ | Vitrified Sewer Pipe ${ }^{(2)}$ | Structural Tile |  |
|  | Millions of Bricks | Thousands of Feet | Thousands of Feet | Thousands of Tons | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 190.9 | - | - | 90.2 | 46,198 |
| 1946 | 274.1 | 940.1 | 3,055.9 | 134.4 | 55,180 |
| 1947 | 295.4 | 1,025.0 | 3,959.1 | 150.2 | 67,584 |
| 1948 | 316.7 | 1,197.6 | 5,066.7 | 157.3 | 78,999 |
| 1949 | 338.0 | 1,213.0 | 4,363.0 | 172.5 | 78,552 |
| 1950 | 365.7 | 1,309.8 | 4,900.9 | 184.0 | 87,627 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 82.4 | 393.1 | 1,090.3 | 40.4 | - ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| 2nd Quarter | 104.1 | 304.6 | 928.7 | 48.2 | -(3) |
| 3rd Quarter | 108.0 | 378.0 | 1,005.4 | 54.7 | - ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| 4th Quarter | 91.6 | 390.1 | 919.3 | 48.5 | - ${ }^{(3)}$ |
| Total, 1951 | 386.1 | 1,465.8 | 3,943.7 | 191.8 | 98,602 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 62.7 | 192.2 | 1,056.4 | 46.9 | 22,463 |
| 2nd Quarter | 87.9 | 258.4 | 1,148.1 | 51.8 | 33,604 |
| 3rd Quarter | 106.2 | 374.2 | 1,047.7 | 53.2 | 27,547 |
| 4th Quarter | 104.5 | 426.7 | 1,311.2 | 50.8 | 23,100 |
| Total, 1952 | 361.3 | 1,251.5 | 4,563.4 | 202.7 | 106,714 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 85.0 | 306.4 | 1,219.5 | 43.7 | 25,662 |

[^9]Table 43.-Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada,
1949 - March, 1953.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Plumbing and Heating Equipment |  |  |  |  |  | Sanitary Ware |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Domestic <br> Heating Boilers |  | Hot Water Storage Tanks |  | Electric <br> Hot Water Tank Heaters |  | Bath Tubs |  | Sinks |  |
|  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  |
|  | Sales | Stocks <br> at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1949 \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 14.7 \\ & 18.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} .7 \\ 1.6 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 196.1 \\ & 180.1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \\ & 1.8 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 160.3 \\ & 199.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 18.1 \\ & 18.3 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 129.5 \\ & 138.3 \end{aligned}$ | 1.2 1.5 | $\begin{aligned} & 186.6 \\ & 168.5 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 12.1 \\ & 10.2 \end{aligned}$ |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Quarter | 4.1 | 4.0 | 43.3 | . 5 | 65.4 | 25.6 | 34.4 | 4.9 | 32.8 | 12.2 |
| 3rd Quarter | 4.1 | 3.6 | 36.9 | 1.5 | 46.5 | 38.7 | 22.1 | 10.2 | 18.0 | 20.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 3.6 | 3.2 | 38.9 | 2.2 | 41.1 | 54.1 | 14.8 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 24.4 |
| Total, 1951 | 17.5 | - | 156.9 | - | 218.2 | - | 108.2 | - | 103.7 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2.1 | 3.0 | 62.2 | 2.4 | 40.1 | 50.0 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 30.9 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1.9 | 3.1 | 21.9 | 1.4 | 57.1 | 42.8 | 26.6 | 12.9 | 32.2 | 24.9 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3.7 | 1.6 | 30.4 | 1.1 | 63.5 | 33.7 | 33.3 | 3.2 | 33.2 | 14.1 |
| 4th Quarter | 4.1 | 1.1 | 36.8 | 4.5 | 57.1 | 35.6 | 28.8 | 10.5 | 32.3 | 18.8 |
| Total, 1952 | 11.8 | - | 151.3 | - | 217.8 | - | 105.6 | - | 118.6 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 2.7 | 2.8 | 45.6 | 2.9 | 55.3 | 45.1 | 32.5 | 15.3 | 36.2 | 18.2 |

Table 43.-Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada
1949 - March, 1953 - Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Gypsum Products |  |  |  |  |  | Clay Products |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gypsum Wallboard |  | Gypsum Lath |  | Gypsum Plaster |  | Building Brick |  | Flue Linings |  |
|  | Millions of Sq. Ft. |  | Millions of Sq. Ft. |  | Thousands of Tons |  | Millions of Bricks |  | Thousands of Feet |  |
|  | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1949 \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 228.4 \\ & 226.0 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.2 \\ & 2.6 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 176.4 \\ & 217.6 \end{aligned}$ | .7 2.1 | $\begin{aligned} & 190.3 \\ & 195.3 \end{aligned}$ | . 9 | 315.2 361.6 | 30.1 22.2 | $1,190.5$ $1,295.5$ | $\begin{aligned} & 35.9 \\ & 20.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1951$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 34.5 |
| 2nd Quarter | 57.8 | 2.4 | 64.5 | 1.7 | 54.8 | 1.1 | 98.1 | 25.4 | 294.4 | 44.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | 56.8 | 2.8 | 50.9 | 2.0 | 50.2 | . 9 | 99.6 | 28.5 | 355.7 | 67.9 |
| 4th Quarter | 55.5 | 2.6 | 44.5 | 2.5 | 43.3 | 1.0 | 78.1 | 38.1 | 300.7 | 157.3 |
| Total, 1951 | 230.2 | - | 222.3 | - | 197.9 | - | 355.5 | - | 1,325.9 | - |
| $1952$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Quarter | 53.9 | 3.6 | 44.3 | 2.2 | 49.6 | . 9 | 86.2 | 37.2 | 301.5 | 67.4 |
| 3rd Quarter | 53.9 | 3.5 | 62.1 | 2.7 | 57.4 | 1.1 | 109.5 | 31.8 | 380.0 | 62.7 |
| 4th Quarter | 69.1 | 4.2 | 59.8 | 2.2 | 53.8 | 1.3 | 102.7 | 27.9 | 359.1 | 120.8 |
| Total, 1952 | 230.3 | - | 209.7 | - | 204.0 | - | 362.1 | - | 1,282.9 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 58.9 | 4.2 | 60.2 | 3.8 | 53.4 | 1.1 | 78.0 | 34.9 | 357.8 | 169.2 |

Table 43.- Sales and Stocks of Selected Building Materials, Canada,
1949 - March, 1953 - Concluded.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Electrical Wire and Wiring Devices |  |  |  |  |  | Cement |  | Mineral Wool Batts |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single Pole Switches |  | Outlet Boxes |  | Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Thousands of Units |  | Thousands of Units |  | Millions of Feet |  | Millions of Barrels of 350 lbs . |  | Millions of Sq. Ft. |  |
|  | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1949 \\ & 1950 \end{aligned}$ | $2,151.3$ $2,268.9$ | 60.0 59.4 | $6,582.0$ $4,001.9$ | 152.7 78.8 | 85.2 106.8 | 1.4 1.7 | 15.9 16.6 | . 8 | 130.6 148.3 | $\begin{aligned} & 2.0 \\ & 1.6 \end{aligned}$ |
| $1951$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2nd Quarter | 543.9 | 68.2 | 949.5 | 34.7 | 23.7 | 6.3 | 5.1 | . 7 | 36.0 | 3.5 |
| 3rd Quarter | 422.5 | 118.8 | 957.0 | 113.2 | 15.1 | 5.9 | 4.9 | . 4 | 42.1 | 3.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 303.1 | 255.6 | 1,173.3 | 252.3 | 16.3 | 4.8 | 3.7 | . 9 | 34.8 | 3.2 |
| Total, 1951 | 1,891.6 | - | 4,013.7 | - | 87.2 | - | 16.9 | - | 148.0 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 313.0 | 404.1 | 236.3 | 618.4 | 18.7 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 26.0 | 3.7 |
| 2nd Quarter | 274.8 | 535.7 | 551.9 | 311.0 | 14.8 | 5.3 | 5.3 | . 8 | 32.4 | 3.6 |
| 3rd Quarter | 426.8 | 406.4 | 746.4 | 292.5 | 24.3 | 2.4 | 5.1 | . 3 | 47.5 | 3.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 521.7 | 243.3 | 838.5 | 318.4 | 29.7 | 2.4 | 4.4 | . 8 | 52.0 | 3.7 |
| Total, 1952 | 1,536.3 | - | 2,373.1 | - | 87.5 | - | 18.4 | - | 157.9 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | -(1) | -(1) | -(1) | -(1) | 25.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 34.1 | 4.4 |

(1) Not available.

Table 44.- Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Lumber and Lumber Products |  | Sanitary Ware |  | Cement |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Hardwood Flooring | Wallboard Building Board | Bath Tubs | Closets, Sinks and Basins |  |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Feet } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Millions } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sq. Ft. } \frac{1}{2}^{\prime \prime} \text { B. } \end{gathered}$ | (\$000) | (\$000) | Thousands of Barrel of 350 lbs . |
| 1945 | 702 | 12.1 | 7 | 254 | 32.7 |
| 1946 | 404 | 18.7 | 206 | 535 | 350.1 |
| 1947 | 1,157 | 39.9 | 1,044 | 205 | 1,248.6 |
| 1948 | - 8 | 18.3 | 231 | 83 | 1,120.7 |
| 1949 | 8,258 | 95.5 | 493 | 374 | 2,284.0 |
| 1950 | 7,001 | 33.8 | 560 | 551 | 1,386.2 |
| $1951{ }_{1}{ }^{\text {st }}$ Quarter |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 1,982 | 4.6 | 239 | 241 | 185.3 |
| 2nd Quarter | 2,852 | 6.6 | 283 | 373 | 703.9 |
| 3rd Quarter | 2,940 | 5.7 | 166 | 166 | 1,101.4 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,926 | 6.2 | 153 | 164 | 336.8 |
| Total, 1951 | 9,700 | 23.1 | 841 | 944 | 2,327.4 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 2,137 | 6.0 | 75 | 110 | 62.6 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3,090 | 6.7 | 150 | 135 | 504.7 |
| 3rd Quarter | 3,468 | 6.6 | 238 | 187 | 1,584.9 |
| 4th Quarter | 4,128 | 9.7 | 218 | 254 | 1,395.0 |
| Total, 1952 | 12,823 | 29.0 | 681 | 686 | 3,547.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3,579 | 10.6 | 180 | 245 | 1,187.9 |

Table 44.- Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 - Continued.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Building Brick | Mineral Wool | Gypsum Plaster | Builders' <br> Hardware | Paints, Pigments and Varnishes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Millions of Bricks | Thousands of Sq. Ft. | ```Thousands of Tons``` | (\$000) | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 1.4 | 5,993 | 2.9 | 490 | 8,660 |
| 1946 | 1.1 | 7,822 | 7.6 | 653 | 9,436 |
| 1947 | 8.9 | 5,775 | 10.1 | 969 | 13,441 |
| 1948 | 8.3 | 74 | 10.0 | 1,076 | 14,276 |
| 1949 | 21.9 | 112 | 8.7 | 1,218 | 13,867 |
| 1950 | 16.7 | 139 | 22.4 | 1,483 | 18,213 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 4.5 | 73 | 3.4 | 561 | 5,644 |
| 2nd Quarter | 5.6 | 73 | 5.0 | 543 | 5,809 |
| 3rd Quarter | 5.2 | 107 | 3.9 | 392 | 4,696 |
| 4th Quarter | 3.8 | 99 | 3.4 | 399 | 4,676 |
| Total, 1951 | 19.1 | 352 | 15.7 | 1,895 | 20,825 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 2.1 | 126 | 1.4 | 363 | 4,022 |
| 2nd Quarter | 3.7 | 124 | 2.4 | 400 | 4,711 |
| 3rd Quarter | 5.1 | 91 | 4.8 | 408 | 3,523 |
| 4th Quarter | 5.6 | 93 | 4.2 | 494 | 4,967 |
| Total, 1952 | 16.5 | 434 | 12.8 | 1,665 | 17,223 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 3.9 | 41 | 4.0 | 460 | 5,165 |

Table 44.- Imports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 - Concluded.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Plumbing and Heating Equipment |  |  |  | Common Colourless Window Glass |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Warm Air <br> Furnaces | Domestic Heating Boilers | Cast <br> Iron <br> Radiators | Electric Hot Water Tank Heaters ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |
|  | Units | (\$000) | Sq. Ft. | Units | Million of Sq. Ft. |
| 1945 | 334 | 35 | 280 | 一 | 39.8 |
| 1946 | 1,542 | 133 | 7,595 | - | 43.7 |
| 1947 | 2,506 | 319 | 43,824 | - | 70.2 |
| 1948 | 7 | 16 | - 0 | 3,214 | 96.3 |
| 1949 | 522 | 33 | 3,339 | 1,285 | 64.6 |
| 1950 | 1,035 | 54 | 19,754 | 2,687 | 68.5 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 602 | 29 | 13,020 | 679 | 11.2 |
| 2nd Quarter | 585 | 54 | 8,765 | 3,198 | 21.1 |
| 3rd Quarter | 500 | 36 | 6,251 | 1,943 | 21.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 608 | 21 | 772 | 2,194 | 15.4 |
| Total, 1951 | 2,295 | 140 | 28,808 | 8,014 | 69.5 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 178 | 26 | 11,683 | 1,084 | 8.4 |
| 2nd Quarter | 527 | 28 | 40,366 | 3,489 | 8.2 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,418 | 64 | 35,568 | 3,980 | 9.3 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,558 | 200 | 109,246 | 5,981 | 10.3 |
| Total, 1952 | 3,681 | 318 | 196,863 | 14,534 | 36.2 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,077 | 46 | 325 | 4,315 | 9.0 |

(1) Data for the period 1945-1947 are not available.

Table 45.- Exports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Lumber and Lumber Products |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sawn Lumber | Hardwood Flooring | Wood Fibre Insulating Board | Wood Shingles | Wood Laths |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Millions } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Ft. B.M. } \end{gathered}$ | Thousands of Feet | $\begin{gathered} \text { Millions } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Sq. Ft. } \frac{1}{2} \end{gathered}$ | Thousands of Squares | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Laths } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1945 | 2,000.5 | 544 | 45.3 | 1,651 | 25,981 |
| 1946 | 2,083.3 | 106 | 36.1 | 1,775 | 26,193 |
| 1947 | 2,735.0 | 50 | 51.1 | 2,051 | 41,700 |
| 1948 | 2,467.7 | 25 | 40.2 | 2,353 | 55,513 |
| 1949 | 2,188.7 | 611 | 30.4 | 2,121 | 77,157 |
| 1950 | 3,562.5 | 16,135 | 17.6 | 2,924 | 96,157 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 799.7 | 2,788 | 5.1 | 735 | 13,042 |
| 2nd Quarter | 854.3 | 1,630 | 12.4 | 667 | 17,019 |
| 3rd Quarter | 915.8 | 999 | 21.4 | 614 | 25,111 |
| 4th Quarter | 863.3 | 723 | 16.2 | 573 | 18,769 |
| Total, 1951 | 3,433.1 | 6,140 | 55.1 | 2,589 | 73,941 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 756.3 | 790 | 14.4 | 524 | 8,463 |
| 2nd Quarter | 949.0 | 775 | 12.3 | 630 | 14,875 |
| 3rd Quarter | 791.2 | 766 | 9.4 | 349 | 31,823 |
| 4th Quarter | 840.1 | 715 | 12.8 | 610 | 25,546 |
| Total, 1952 | 3,336.6 | 3,046 | 48.9 | 2,113 | 80,707 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 753.2 | 1,069 | 12.9 | 496 | 13,072 |

Table 45.- Exports of Selected Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953 - Concluded.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Cement | Building Brick | Gypsum Plaster | Paints, Pigments and Varnishes |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Thousands of Barrels of 350 lbs . | Millions of Bricks | Tons | (\$000) |
| 1945 | 281.9 | 3.7 | 447 | 3,973 |
| 1946 | 114.4 | 6.1 | 969 | 4,407 |
| 1947 | 88.0 | 4.2 | 1,423 | 7,346 |
| 1948 | 73.0 | 4.9 | 744 | 6,235 |
| 1949 | 19.2 | 4.3 | 163 | 3,604 |
| 1950 | 23.9 | 2.8 | 102 | 4,025 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 | . 4 | 26 | 1,163 |
| 2nd Quarter | . 7 | . 9 | 77 | 1,995 |
| 3rd Quarter | . 5 | 1.5 | 13 | 2,539 |
| 4th Quarter | 1.3 | 1.0 | 54 | 2,301 |
| Total, 1951 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 170 | 7,998 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | . 1 | . 5 | 8 | 1,137 |
| 2nd Quarter | . 7 | . 9 | 253 | 1,064 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1.6 | 1.0 | 31 | 826 |
| 4th Quarter | 1.9 | . 9 | 34 | 746 |
| Total, 1952 | 4.3 | 3.3 | 326 | 3,773 |
| 1953 1st Quarter |  |  |  |  |
|  | . 9 | . 4 | 26 | 728 |

Table 46.- Production of Pig Iron and Steel Ingot and Estimated Domestic Disappearance of Rolling Mill. Products, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(Thousands of Net Tons)

| Period | Pig Iron | Steel <br> Ingot ${ }^{(1)}$ | Rolling Mill Products ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Production from |  | Exports | Domestic Disappearance |
|  |  |  | Canadian Ingot ${ }^{(2)}$ | Imports |  |  |
| 1945 | 1,786 | 2,761 | 1,988 | 789 | 40 | 2,737 |
| 1946 | 1,404 | 2,253 | 1,607 | 721 | 36 | 2,292 |
| 1947 | 1,973 | 2,855 | 2,052 | 906 | 51 | 2,907 |
| 1948 | 2,130 | 3,087 | 2,212 | 939 | 239 | 2,912 |
| 1949 | 2,163 | 3,090 | 2,190 | 1,157 | 162 | 3,185 |
| 1950 | 2,316 | 3,296 | 2,266 | 1,077 | 69 | 3,274 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 615 | 875 | 626 | 299 | 13 | 912 |
| 2nd Quarter | 643 | 888 | 644 | 432 | 17 | 1,059 |
| 3rd Quarter | 626 | 802 | 571 | 434 | 11 | 994 |
| 4th Quarter | 669 | 880 | 628 | 458 | 12 | 1,074 |
| Total, 1951 | 2,553 | 3,445 | 2,469 | 1,623 | 53 | 4,039 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 649 | 928 | 664 | 473 | 16 | 1,121 |
| 2nd Quarter | 681 | 918 | 662 | 430 | 19 | 1,073 |
| 3rd Quarter | 674 | 843 | 600 | 307 | 19 | 888 |
| 4th Quarter | 678 | 911 | 643 | 381 | 25 | 999 |
| Total, 1952 | 2,682 | 3,600 | 2,569 | 1,591 | 79 | 4,081 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 708 | 1,013 | 695 | 333 | 34 | 994 |

(1) Excludes castings and forgings (see p. 114).
(2) This production is calculated as 72.5 per cent of Canadian ingot production on the bbasis of an average .overall loss of 27.5 per cent in conversion from ingot to finished product.

Table 47.-Shipments of Primary Irun and Steel Shapes to Consuming Industries, Canada, 1946 - March, 1953.

| Period | Building Construction | ```Railway and Railway Car Shops``` | Containers | Merchant Trade ${ }^{(1)}$ Products | Wholesalers and Warehouses | Automotive Industries | Miscellaneous ${ }^{(1)}$ | Net Total Domestic Shipments | Producers Interchange | Export Shipments | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 | 189.6 | 411.6 | 164.4 | 226.8 | 261.6 | 84.0 | 434.4 | 1,772.4 | 453.6 | 145.2 | 2,371.2 |
| 1947 | 273.6 | 463.2 | 171.6 | 250.8 | 331.2 | 138.0 | 556.8 | 2,187.6 | 806.4 | 168.0 | 3,162.0 |
| 1948 | 295.2 | 556.8 | 196.8 | 313.2 | 321.6 | 139.2 | 556.8 | 2,379.6 | 926.4 | 243.6 | 3,549.6 |
| 1949 | 362.7 | 534.6 | 205.6 | 351.3 | 354.9 | 150.2 | 529.6 | 2,488.7 | 953.8 | 219.5 | 3,662.0 |
| 1950 | 357.6 | 500.8 | 262.0 | 358.0 | 314.3 | 200.1 | 621.5 | 2,614.3 | 1,400.3 | 218.8 | 4,233.4 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 100.7 | 164.8 | 74.3 | 102.3 | 87.8 | 61.1 | 174.8 | 765.8 | 415.7 | 12.8 | 1,194.3 |
| 2nd Quarter | 99.2 | 162.6 | 79.2 | 104.7 | 89.0 | 75.5 | 199.6 | 809.8 | 442.6 | 8.6 | 1,261.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 86.8 | 128.1 | 76.0 | 98.3 | 67.5 | 57.1 | 184.6 | 698.4 | 416.0 | 23.6 | 1,138.0 |
| 4th Quarter | 96.9 | 100.3 | 71.9 | 107.2 | 81.8 | 56.2 | 260.6 | 774.9 | 406.5 | 25.3 | 1,206.7 |
| Total, 1951 | 383.6 | 555.8 | 301.4 | 412.5 | 326.1 | 249.9 | 819.6 | 3,048.9 | 1,680.8 | 70.3 | 4,800.0 |
| $1952$ | 96.8 | 169.7 | 64.9 | 109.6 | 76.7 | 45.1 | 204.3 | 767.1 | 459.9 | 21.2 | 1,248. 2 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 459.9 |  |  |
| 2nd Quarter | 89.2 | 168.4 | 62.3 | 108.8 | 86.0 | 45.9 | 227.3 | 787.9 | 454.4 | 19.0 | 1,261.3 |
| 3rd Quarter | 94.0 | 133.2 | 83.9 | 101.7 | 71.5 | 52.6 | 192.8 | 729.7 | 393.9 | 19.8 | 1,143.4 |
| 4th Quarter | 94.5 | 147.1 | 69.2 | 82.6 | 98.7 | 84.9 | 195.2 | 772.2 | 385.5 | 22.1 | 1,179.8 |
| Total, 1952 | 374.5 | 618.4 | 280.3 | 402.7 | 332.9 | 228.5 | 819.6 | 3,056.9 | 1,693.7 | 82.1 | 4,832.7 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 99.7 | 124.8 | 76.3 | 82.6 | 97.3 | 83.3 | 190.7 | 754.7 | 361.9 | 57.7 | 1,174.3 |

(1) For details see p. 114.

```
Table 48.- Production of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(Thousands of Tons)
```

| Period | $\underset{\text { Structural }}{\text { Steel }}$ | $\underset{\text { Sheets }}{\text { Galvanized }}$ Sheets | Steel Pipe and Fittings | Wire Nails and Spikes | Cast-Iron Soil Pipe Fittings | Cast-Iron <br> Pressure Pipe and Fittings |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 150.2 | 61.6 | 139.3 | 70.0 | 20.8 | 45.9 |
| 1946 | 115.5 | 56.1 | 96.3 | 58.9 | 25.1 | 65.2 |
| 1947 | 161.2 | 89.2 | 90.4 | 77.4 | 32.5 | 77.7 |
| 1948 | 172.9 | 99.1 | 102.6 | 86.8 | 45.7 | 93.4 |
| 1949 | 180.2 | 97.5 | 164.2 | 88.5 | 47.6 | 91.5 |
| 1950 | 158.0 | 99.1 | 152.1 | 85.3 | 53.3 | 87.5 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 55.2 | 26.2 | 43.8 | 22.0 | 15.2 | 38.6 |
| 2nd Quarter | 55.7 | 29.3 | 41.0 | 23.2 | 16.9 | 32.9 |
| 3rd Quarter | 41.9 | 28.5 | 41.1 | 20.5 | 11.8 | 27.5 |
| 4th Quarter | 62.6 | 28.6 | 37.1 | 24.6 | 9.5 | 31.4 |
| Total, 1951 | 215.4 | 112.6 | 163.0 | 90.3 | 53.4 | 130.4 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 46.1 | 30.8 | 40.8 | 23.8 | 7.8 | 25.7 |
| 2nd Quarter | 40.5 | 27.2 | 38.6 | 22.4 | 10.5 | 19.7 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 44.9 | 26.6 | 25.0 | 18.3 | 10.1 | 18.6 |
| 4th Quarter | 45.2 | 26.9 | 34.4 | 17.2 | 13.6 | 19.5 |
| Total, 1952 | 176.7 | 111.5 | 138.8 | 81.7 | 42.0 | 83.5 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Table 49.- Sales and Stocks of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materials, Canada, 1949 - March, 1953. (Thousands of Tons)

| Period | Steel Pipe and Fittings |  | Wire Nails and Spikes |  | Cast-Iron Soil Pipe and Fittings |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period | Sales | Stocks at End of Period |
| 1949 | 189.3 | 17.6 | 91.5 | 5.6 | 41.4 | 6.0 |
| 1950 | 209.3 | 22.4 | 84.5 | 9.4 | 48.8 | 4.6 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 45.1 | 14.0 | 21.6 | 6.0 | 13.8 | 3.0 |
| 2nd Quarter | 44.4 | 10.4 | 23.4 | 9.9 | 13.8 | 4.3 |
| 3rd Quarter | 35.8 | 15.4 | 20.6 | 12.6 | 10.1 | 4.8 |
| 4th Quarter | 42.0 | 11.5 | 22.7 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 4.8 |
| Total, 1951 | 167.3 | - | 88.3 | 一 | 44.5 | - |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 35.4 | 15.2 | 21.7 | 18.2 | 6.1 | 5.0 |
| 2nd Quarter | 42.0 | 11.1 | 23.4 | 14.0 | 10.3 | 4.0 |
| 3rd Quarter | 28.2 | 8.1 | 18.8 | 22.4 | 11.4 | 2.4 |
| 4th Quarter | 34.4 | 8.6 | 14.9 | 15.1 | 13.6 | 4.2 |
| Total, 1952 | 140.0 | - | 78.8 | - | 41.4 | - |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & 1 \text { st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 35.3 | 10.6 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 8.2 | 8.1 |

Table 50.-Imports and Exports of Selected Iron and Steel Building Materals, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.
(In Units Specified)

| Period | Imports |  |  |  | Exports |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Structural Steel | Wire Nails | Galvanized Sheets | Skelp | Structural Steel | Wire Nails and Spikes | Cast-Iron Soil Pipe | SteelPipe ${ }^{(1)}$ and Tubing |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | Tons | Tons | Tons | $\begin{gathered} \text { Thousands } \\ \text { of } \\ \text { Tons } \end{gathered}$ | Tons | Tons | Tons |
| 1945 | 68.8 | 71 | 22,963 | 129,982 | 9.3 | 813.6 | 506 | $\longrightarrow$ |
| 1946 | 99.5 | 680 | 15,331 | 54,385 | 7.8 | 1,270.5 | 157 | 3,158 |
| 1947 | 183.2 | 4,146 | 7,895 | 60,190 | 4.4 | 31.9 | 207 | 184 |
| 1948 | 194.3 | 6,315 | 7,047 | 60,783 | 10.5 | 1,854.1 | 658 | 2,812 |
| 1949 | 198.1 | 13,305 | 15,268 | 140,897 | 10.3 | 494.8 | 998 | 16,806 |
| 1950 | 170.4 | 3,471 | 7,110 | 167,114 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 1,366 | 5,853 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 52.6 | 1,364 | 1,813 | 32,671 | . 4 | 6.4 | 293 | 384 |
| 2nd Quarter | 88.3 | 4,079 | 2,317 | 32,764 | . 7 | . 5 | 304 | 702 |
| 3rd Quarter | 89.5 | 2,757 | 1,921 | 42,024 | . 9 | 22.4 | 157 | 373 |
| 4th Quarter | 98.3 | 1,901 | 1,723 | 39,831 | 1.3 | 7.5 | 183 | 220 |
| Total, 1951 | 328.7 | 10,101 | 7,774 | 147,290 | 3.3 | 36.8 | 937 | 1,679 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 80.7 | 2,145 | 1,860 | 39,092 | 1.6 | 34.4 | 310 | 785 |
| 2nd Quarter | 50.2 | 882 | 1,523 | 50,750 | 1.4 | 72.4 | 297 | 178 |
| 3rd Quarter | 43.7 | 2,098 | 1,219 | 17,045 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 409 | 18 |
| 4th Quarter | 63.3 | 226 | 2,007 | 30,802 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 212 | 149 |
| Total, 1952 | 237.9 | 5,351 | 6,609 | 137,689 | 6.6 | 114.2 | 1,228 | 1,130 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 51.2 | 723 | 2,388 | 14,191 | 2.0 | 0 | 131 | 30 |

(1) Data for 1945 are not available.

Table 51.- Volume of Selected Building Materials Unloaded ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$
At Rajlway Stations in Canada, 1945 - March, 1953. (Thousands of Tons)

| Period | Lumber, Timber, Box, Crate and Cooperage Material ${ }^{(2)}$ | Gravel, Sand and Crushed Stone | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Lime } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { Plaster } \end{aligned}$ | Brick and Artificial Stone | Cement | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sewer } \\ \text { Pipe } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { Drain Tile } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 3,622 | 3,954 | 411 | 401 | 837 | 57 | 9,282 |
| 1946 | 3,907 | 4,717 | 469 | 500 | 1,173 | 66 | 10,832 |
| 1947 | 4,395 | 5,868 | 554 | 619 | 1,314 | 84 | 12,834 |
| 1948 | 4,391 | 6,386 | 624 | 619 | 1,580 | 93 | -13,693 |
| 1949 | 4,111 | 5,500 | 628 | 564 | 2,012 | 83 | 12,898 |
| 1950 | 4,335 | 6,066 | 667 | 592 | 1,803 | 79 | 13,542 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 1,046 | 745 | 167 | 158 | 375 | 15 | 2,506 |
| 2nd Quarter | 1,185 | 1,898 | 225 | 195 | 579 | 28 | 4,110 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,158 | 2,504 | 181 | 199 | 550 | 35 | 4,627 |
| 4th Quarter | 927 | 1,616 | 166 | 178 | 361 | 19 | 3,267 |
| Total, 1951 | 4,316 | 6,763 | 739 | 730 | 1,865 | 97 | 14,510 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 771 | 702 | 152 | 137 | 395 | 9 | 2,166 |
| 2nd Quarter | 937 | 2,437 | 169 | 171 | 548 | 23 | 4,285 |
| 3rd Quarter | 1,086 | 3,048 | 152 | 183 | 604 | 26 | 5,099 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,027 | 2,146 | 161 | 187 | 494 | 15 | 4,030 |
| Total, 1952 | 3,821 | 8,333 | 634 | 678 | 2,041 | 73 | 15,580 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 924 | 933 | 149 | 132 | 469 | 9 | 2,616 |

[^10]Table 52.- Employment and Weekly Payrolls in The Building Material Industries, Canada, ${ }^{(1)} 1946$ - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Persons Employed | Aggregate Weekly Payroll (\$000) | Average Weekly Earnings \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1946 | 84,203 | 2,704 | 32.11 |
| 1947 | 97,787 | 3,439 | 36.09 |
| 1948 | 104,916 | 4,165 | 39.69 |
| 1949 | 109,401 | 4,726 | 43.32 |
| 1950 | 114,379 | 5,253 | 45.84 |
| 1951 | 121,599 | 6,232 | 51.25 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |
| January | 112,145 | 5,410 | 48.24 |
| February | 108,989 | 5,771 | 52.95 |
| March | 110,503 | 6,177 | 55.90 |
| April | 111,973 | 6,328 | 56.51 |
| May | 112,375 | 6,339 | 56.41 |
| June | 118,558 | 6,708 | 56.57 |
| July | 100,647 | 5,500 | 54.65 |
| August | 111,799 | 6,096 | 54.52 |
| September | 124,378 | 7,262 | 58.39 |
| October | 124,644 | 7,327 | 58.78 |
| November | 120,525 | 7,257 | 60.21 |
| December ${ }^{(2)}$ | 120,017 | 7,133 | 59.43 |
| Annual Average ${ }^{(2)}$ | 114,713 | 6,442 | 56.05 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |
| January |  |  | 53.06 |
| February | 116,260 | 6,877 | 59.15 |
| March ${ }^{(3)}$ | 117,457 | 6,924 | 58.95 |

(1) As reported by employers with 15 or more employees.
(2) Revised.
(3) Preliminary.

Table 53.- Non-Seasonal Layoffs in Building Material Producing Industries, Number of Establishments and Number of Employees By Reason for Layoff, Canada, March, 1948 - April, 1953.

| Period | Number of Establishments | Number of Employees | Number of Employees by Reason for Layoff |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Lack of Orders | Lack of Material | Other ${ }^{(1)}$ |
| 1948 | 68 | 6,842 | 1,678 | 933 | 4,231 |
| 1949 | 69 | 3,644 | 2,339 | 296 | 1,009 |
| 1950 | 57 | 3,355 | 1,343 | 800 | 1,212 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 9 | 572 | 25 | 332 | 215 |
| 2nd Quarter | 12 | 663 | 355 | 185 | 123 |
| 3rd Quarter | 17 | 783 | 210 | 204 | 369 |
| 4th Quarter | 20 | 829 | 345 | 236 | 248 |
| Total, 1951 | 58 | 2,847 | 935 | 957 | 955 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 22 | 1,222 | 924 | 124 | 174 |
| 2nd Quarter | 12 | 762 | 448 | - | 314 |
| 3rd Quarter | 10 | 372 | 179 | 35 | 158 |
| 4th Quarter | 12 | 755 | 538 | 一 | 217 |
| Total, 1952 | 56 | 3,111 | 2,089 | 159 | 863 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0 | - | $\overline{-1}$ | $\bigcirc$ | - |
| February | 4 | 299 | 239 | 60 | - |
| March ${ }_{\text {1st }}$ | $\frac{1}{5}$ | 35 334 | $\overline{239}$ | 35 95 | 二 |
| April | 1 | 35 | - | - | 35 |

(1) See p. 115.

## Section 6

## BUILDING LABOUR

Table 54.- Employment, ${ }^{(1)}$ Unemployment, and The Labour Force By Industry, Construction, Non-Agricultural and Ale
Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Persons Employed |  |  |  | Persons Unemployed |  |  | Labour Force |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Construction |  | NonAgricultural Industries | All Industries | $\begin{gathered} \text { Con- } \\ \text { struction } \\ \text { Industry } \end{gathered}$ | NonAgricultural Industries | $\underset{\text { Industries }}{\text { All }}$ | Con- ${ }^{(3)}$ struction Industry | NonAgricultural Industries | All Industries |
|  | Occupation ${ }^{2}$ | Industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1945 | - | 145 | 3,277 | 4,411 | - | 70 | 72 | - | 3,347 | 4,483 |
| 1946 | - | 241 | 3,428 | 4,702 | 8 | 123 | 126 | 249 | 3,551 | 4,828 |
| 1947 | - | 254 | 3,658 | 4,821 | 8 | 89 | 91 | 262 | 3,747 | 4,912 |
| 1948 | 260 | 295 | 3,762 | 4,949 | 7 | 80 | 82 | 302 | 3,842 | 5,030 |
| 1949 | 350 | 350 | 3,895 | 5,018 | 16 | 101 | 103 | 366 | 3,996 | 5,121 |
| 1950 | 339 | 338 | 4,029 | 5,055 |  |  |  | 374 |  |  |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 3 | 298 | 302 | 4,110 | 4,944 | 45 | 165 | 170 | 347 | 4,27.5 | 5,114 |
| June 2 | 329 | 357 | 4,231 | 5,172 | 14 | 84 | 83 | 371 | 4,315 | 5,255 |
| August 18 | 359 | 396 | 4,255 | 5,266 | 12 | 76 | 77 | 408 | 4,331 | 5,343 |
| November 3 | 317 | 367 | 4,235 | 5,110 | 19 | 95 | 100 | 386 | 4,330 | 5,210 |
| Annual Average | 326 | 355 | 4,208 | 5,123 | 22 | 105 | 107 | 378 | 4,313 | 5,230 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { March } \end{aligned}$ | 283 | 295 | 4,142 | 4,967 | 53 | 205 | 212 | 348 | 4,347 | 5,179 |
| May 31 | 317 | 356 | 4,298 | 5,222 | 20 | 105 | 107 | 376 | 4,403 | 5,329 |
| August 16 | 351 | 400 | 4,326 | 5,333 | 13 | 83 | 86 | 413 | 4,409 | 5,419 |
| December 13 | 302 | 325 | 4,367 | 5,144 | 35 | 127 | 132 | 360 | 4,494 | 5,276 |
| Annual Average | 313 | 344 | 4,283 | 5,166 | 30 | 130 | 134 | 374 | 4,413 | 5,301 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { March } \end{aligned}$ | 276 | 284 | 4,221 | 5,020 | 39 | 168 | 172 | 323 | 4,389 | 5,192 |

[^11](2) Not available prior to August, 1947.

Table 55.- Employment in The Construction Industry, Percentage Distribution of Construction Workers, by Number of Hours Worked per Week,

Canada, March, 1949 - March, 1953.

| Week Ending | Percentage of Workers, by Number of Hours Worked per Week |  |  |  |  | Average Number of Hours Worked ${ }^{(1)}$ | Total Number of Hours Worked per Week (000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Less than 15 | 15-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | More than 54 |  |  |
| 1949 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 42.8 | 37.0 | 9.6 | 43 | 13,674 |
| 1950 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 46.8 | 32.3 | 7.2 | 41 | 13,694 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 3 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 46.2 | 30.1 | 5.1 | 38 | 11,248 |
| June 2 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 48.0 | 31.8 | 10.8 | 43 | 15,136 |
| August 18 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 44.7 | 30.8 | 12.1 | 42 | 16,338 |
| November 3 | 4.4 | 10.0 | 50.4 | 28.3 | 6.9 | 41 | 14,700 |
| Annual Average | 5.9 | 7.8 | 47.3 | 30.2 | 8.7 | 41 | 14,355 |
| $1952$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 1 | 11.9 | 7.8 | 48.1 | 25.8 | 6.4 | 38 | 11,249 |
| May 31 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 48.3 | 30.1 | 11.2 | 42 | 15,004 |
| August 16 | 7.0 | 5.3 | 45.5 | 31.0 | 11.2 | 42 | 16,651 |
| December 13 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 54.4 | 23.4 | 4.0 | 39 | 12,563 |
| Annual Average | 7.7 | 7.4 | 49.1 | 27.6 | 8.2 | 40 | 13,859 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 21 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 57.4 | 22.9 | 4.2 | 39 | 10,936 |

(1) For qualitative note see p. 116.

Table 56.- Employment and Weekly Payrolls in The Building Industry and Indexes of Employment in The Building and Non-Agricultural Industries, Canada, ${ }^{(1)}$ 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period ${ }^{(2)}$ | Building Industry |  |  | Indexes of Employment$(1939=100)$ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Persons Employed | Aggregate Weekly Payroll (\$000) | Average Weekly Earnings \$ | Building Industry | NonAgricultural Industries |
| 1945 | 44,932 | 1,533 | 34.03 | 149.1 | 147.0 |
| 1946 | 65,386 | 2,230 | 33.97 | 213.3 | 146.0 |
| 1947 | 88,124 | 3,322 | 37.41 | 179.1 | 158.3 |
| 1948 | 100,726 | 4,192 | 41.41 | 311.8 | 165.0 |
| 1949 | 115,453 | 5,133 | 44.37 | 340.9 | 165.5 |
| 1950 | 121,661 | 5,653 | 46.33 | 356.8 | 168.0 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 114,303 | 6,850 | 49.77 | 334.6 | 172.3 |
| June | 132,701 | 6,686 | 50.23 | 398.2 | 180.3 |
| September | 152,114 | 8,273 | 54.39 | 449.2 | 185.4 |
| December | 146,824 | 8,347 | 56.85 | 432.9 | 186.6 |
| Annual Average | 134,147 | 7,077 | 52.76 | 395.3 | 180.1 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 125,969 | 5,935 | 47.11 | 368.9 | 181.0 |
| February | 126,077 | 7,299 | 58.36 | 368.5 | 177.8 |
| March | 124,240 | 7,350 | 59.16 | 363.5 | 178.0 |
| April | 128,727 | 7,766 | 60.33 | 374.4 | 177.9 |
| May | 134,662 | 8,122 | 60.32 | 391.4 | 177.4 |
| June | 140,159 | 8,345 | 59.54 | 407.3 | 182.5 |
| July | 148,576 | 8,847 | 59.55 | 431.7 | 185.5 |
| August | 154,455 | 9,393 | 60.82 | 448.7 | 188.8 |
| September | 160,456 | 9,810 | 61.14 | 465.6 | 190.6 |
| October | 163,875 | 10,271 | 62.68 | 475.5 | 192.6 |
| November | 162,724 | 10,292 | 63.25 | 472.1 | 192.3 |
| December ${ }^{(3)}$ | 155,628 | 10,000 | 64.26 | 451.6 | 192.2 |
| Annual Average ${ }^{(3)}$ | 143,796 | 8,619 | 59.94 | 418.3 | 184.7 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 136,222 | 7,331 | 53.82 | 395.4 | 187.0 |
| February | 128,781 | 8,216 | 63.80 | 373.8 | 182.5 |
| March ${ }^{(4)}$ | 125,029 | 8,154 | 65.22 | 362.9 | 181.7 |

(1) As reported by employers with 15 or more employees.
(2) Data for the period $1945-1950$ represent annual averages.
(3) Revised.
(4) Preliminary.

Table 57. - Number of Hourly Wage-Earners, Average and Total
Number of Hours Worked Per Week, Average Hourly and
Weerly Earnings, Building Industry, Canada, ${ }^{\text {(1) }}$
1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Number of Hourly Wage-Earners ${ }^{2}$ | Average <br> Number of Hours Worked Per Week | Total <br> Number of Hours Worked Per Week (000) | Average Hourly Earnings (Cents) | Average Weekly Earnings \$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 33,770 | 41.6 | 1,364 | 79.4 | 32.68 |
| 1946 | 52,899 | 40.4 | 2,057 | 82.7 | 32.28 |
| 1947 | 72,738 | 40.5 | 2,867 | 91.4 | 35.67 |
| 1948 | 82,341 | 40.8 | 3,296 | 101.6 | 40.26 |
| 1949 | 93,756 | 40.1 | 3,764 | 107.9 | 43.27 |
| 1950 | 98,507 | 39.6 | 3,907 | 113.3 | 44.85 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |
| March | 90,218 | 39.4 | 3,544 | 122.1 | 47.99 |
| June | 111,647 | 38.7 | 4,211 | 125.9 | 48.72 |
| September | 127,894 | 40.9 | 5,232 | 131.0 | 53.58 |
| December | 122,524 | 41.3 | 5,063 | 135.7 | 56.04 |
| Annual Average | 110,188 | 39.6 | 4,364 | 127.1 | 50.27 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 101,497 | 32.3 | 3,276 | 136.2 | 43.99 |
| February | 102,012 | 40.8 | 4,157 | 138.8 | 56.63 |
| March | 101,455 | 41.6 | 4,224 | 139.6 | 58.07 |
| April | 106,450 | 42.0 | 4,472 | 141.1 | 59.26 |
| May | 111,927 | 41.9 | 4,685 | 142.4 | 59.67 |
| June | 118,207 | 41.2 | 4,873 | 142.0 | 58.50 |
| July | 122,478 | 40.8 | 4,993 | 141.8 | 57.85 |
| August | 129,332 | 42.3 | 5,469 | 141.9 | 60.02 |
| September | 135,061 | 42.0 | 5,673 | 143.6 | 60.31 |
| October | 137,895 | 42.5 | 5,858 | 147.3 | 62.60 |
| November | 136,186 | 42.0 | 5,275 | 148.2 | 62.24 |
| December ${ }^{(3)}$ | 128,204 | 41.7 | 5,349 | 150.6 | 62.80 |
| Annual Average ${ }^{(3)}$ | 119,225 | 40.9 | 4,859 | 142.8 | 58.50 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 108,377 | 33.0 | 3,575 | 150.0 | 49.50 |
| February | 104,013 | 40.6 | 4,229 | 153.9 | 62.48 |
| March ${ }^{(4)}$ | 100,607 | 41.2 | 4,147 | 155.7 | 64.15 |

[^12]Table 58.- Labour Income in The Construction Industry and Total Labour Income, Canada,

1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Construction Labour Income \$ Millions |  | Total Labour Income \$ Millions |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current Dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1939 \\ \text { Dollars } \end{gathered}$ | Current Dollars | $\begin{gathered} 1939 \\ \text { Dollars } \end{gathered}$ |
| 1945. | 232 | 197 | 4,953 | 4,208 |
| 1946. | 303 | 249 | 5,323 | 4,320 |
| 1947. | 411 | 308 | 6,221 | 4,660 |
| 1948. | 498 | 326 | 7,170 | 4,695 |
| 1949. | 571 | 360 | 7,752 | 4,890 |
| 1950. | 612 | 373 | 8,271 | 5,038 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter. | 139 | 81 | 2,208 | 1,275 |
| 2nd Quarter. | 176 | 98 | 2,376 | 1,321 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 213 | 115 | 2,508 | 1,348 |
| 4th Quarter. | 199 | 106 | 2,549 | 1,356 |
| Total, 1951 | 727 | 400 | 9,641 | 5,300 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |
| January. | 59 | 31 | 833 | 441 |
| February. | 59 | 31 | 846 | 450 |
| March. | 61 | 33 | 852 | 457 |
| 1st Quarter. | 179 | 95 | 2,531 | 1,348 |
| April. | 66 | 36 | 854 | 459 |
| May. | 72 | 39 | 876 | 476 |
| June.. | 79 | 43 | 892 | 483 |
| 2nd Quarter. | 217 | 118 | 2,622 | 1,418 |
| July . | 87 | 47 | 905 | 489 |
| August. | 87 | 47 | 922 | 499 |
| September.. | 87 | 47 | -932 | 507 |
| 3rd Quarter. | 261 | 141 | 2,759 | 1,495 |
| October. | 86 | 47 | 952 | 522 |
| November. | 83 | 46 | 960 | 527 |
| December.. | 77 | 42 135 | 958 2.870 | +528 |
| 4th Quarter. | 246 | 135 | 2,870 | 1,577 |
| Total, 1952......... | 903 | 489 | 10,782 | 5,838 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |
| January. |  |  |  |  |
| February | 65 | 36 | 926 | 508 |
| March. . | 66 | 36 | 928 | 511 |
| 1st Quarter | 197 | 108 | 2,785 | 1,531 |

Table 59.- Infilled Vacancies and Unplaced Applicants in Construction Trades,
Canada, December, 1944 - April, 1953.

| As at Date of Reporting Closest to ${ }^{(1)}$ End of Month | Bricklayers |  | Carpenters |  | Painters |  | Plasterers |  | Plumbers and <br> Pipe Fitters |  | Other Skilled and Semi-Skilled Construction Workers |  | Total Skilled and Semi-Skilled Construction Workers |  | Unskilled Construction Workers |  | Total Construction Workers |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1944-December | 566 | 127 | 1,416 | 2,070 | 324 | 915 | 119 | 48 | 554 | 367 | 288 | 260 | 3,267 | 3,787 | 1,915 | 597 | 5,182 | 4,384 |
| 1945 | 787 | 157 | 3,911 | 2,897 | 1,244 | 1,207 | 183 | 60 | 588 | 615 | 701 | 354 | 7,497 | 5,289 | 4,305 | 1,603 | 11,802 | 6,892 |
| 1946 | 793 | 168 | 2,428 | 4,760 | 493 | 2,067 | 179 | 62 | 279 | 1,146 | 428 | 663 | 4,591 | 8,865 | 2,638 | 2,199 | 7,229 | 11,064 |
| 1947 | 622 | 174 | 1,928 | 4,263 | 296 | 1,769 | 175 | 40 | 351 | 508 | 338 | 610 | 3,710 | 7,363 | 4,419 | 4,858 | 8,129 | 12,221 |
| 1948 | 411 | 265 | 1,715 | 6,081 | 246 | 1,825 | 200 | 62 | 268 | 532 | 183 | 785 | 2,375 | 8,929 | 1,902 | 6,334 | 4,426 | 15,884 |
| -1949 | 223 | 564 | 542 | 10,049 | 206 | 2,413 | 181 | 122 | 137 | 917 | 128 | 1,269 | 1,417 | 15,400 | 940 | 10,096 | 2,357 | 25,496 |
| - 1950 | 238 | 789 | 479 | 13,772 | 161 | 3,021 | 109 | 140 | 137 | 1,207 | 131 | 1,908 | 1,255 | 12,936 | 1,368 | 12,848 | 2,623 | 33,785 |
| 1951 | 160 | 802 | 877 | 11,484 | 185 | 2,730 | 39 | 349 | 150 | 902 | 214 | 1,550 | 1,624 | 17,816 | 1,832 | 10,309 | 3,456 | 28,124 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { March } \end{aligned}$ | 79 | 3,071 | 559 | 28,676 | 99 | 5,872 | 45 | 1,067 | 143 | 2,066 | 217 | 2,806 | 1,142 | 43,558 | 1,154 | 28,736 | 2,296 | 73,285 |
| June | 221 | 653 | 857 | 8,136 | 231 | 1,111 | 41 | 290 | 290 | 1,102 | 343 | 1,164 | 1,983 | 12,456 | 1,626 | 8,797 | 3,609 | 21,253 |
| September | 288 | 342 | 1,483 | 4,072 | 164 | 1,197 | 91 | 95 | 258 | 501 | 347 | 644 | 2,631 | 6,851 | 3,014 | 4,950 | 5,645 | 11,801 |
| December | 31 | 1,936 | 124 | 22,085 | 42 | 5,894 | 11 | 695 | 283 | 1,024 | 49 | 4,181 | 540 | 35,815 | 140 | 23,844 | 680 | 59,659 |
| Annual Average | 210 | 1,417 | 702 | 14,935 | 139 | 3,342 | 48 | 544 | 205 | 1,164 | 315 | 1,951 | 1,622 | 23,473 | 1,377 | 14,923 | 2,998 | 38,479 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 65 | 3,108 | 161 | 31,185 ${ }^{2}$ | 29 | 7,058 | 11 | 919 | 272 | 1,374 | 67 | 5,297 | 605 | 48,941 | 203 | 33,609 | 808 | 82,550 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| February | 55 | 3,109 | 132 | 33,526 | 60 | 6,483 | 22 | 855 | 249 | 1,767 | 52 | 5,324 | 570 | 51,064 | 278 | 35,806 | 848 | 86,870 |
| March | 92 | 2,633 | 488 | 31,815 | 151 | 5,017 | 18 | 771 | 273 | 2,023 | 167 | 5,119 | 1,189 | 47,378 | 767 | 35,103 | 1,956 | 82,481 |
| April | 178 | 1,758 | 624 | 20,278 | 265 | 2,485 | 43 | 488 | 185 | 1,634 | 394 | 3,242 | 1,689 | 29,885 | 1,576 | 22,173 | 3,265 | 52,058 |

(1) Data for period 1945-1951 are annual averages.
(2) Revised.

Table 60.- Number of Male Workers in Construction Trades Applying for Unemployment Insurance Benefits and
Establishing Benefit Years, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Bricklayers | Carpenters | Painters | Plasterers | Plumbers | Electricians | Other Construction Workers ${ }^{(1)}$ | Total Construction Workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 410 | 7,588 | 4,333 | 81 | 1,550 | 2,761 | 842 | 17,565 |
| 1946 | 316 | 11,814 | 5,618 | 150 | 1,804 | 2,682 | 1,249 | 23,633 |
| 1947 | 367 | 13,067 | 5,207 | 152 | 1,648 | 1,884 | 1,300 | 23,625 |
| 1948 | 1,375 | 24,425 | 7,728 | 411 | 2,796 | 2,561 | 4,988 | 44,284 |
| 1949 | 2,793 | 37,479 | 11,042 | 1,358 | 4,290 | 4,405 | 8,096 | 69,463 |
| 1950 | 2,620 | 35,038 | 9,708 | 1,452 | 4,752 | 3,978 | 7,922 | 65,470 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 1,587 | 18,297 | 3,875 | 903 | 1,998 | 1,160 | 3,623 | 31,443 |
| 2nd Quarter | 551 | 5,446 | 1,021 | 309 | 1,238 | 694 | 1,166 | 10,425 |
| 3rd Quarter | 149 | 1,870 | 983 | 89 | 405 | 514 | 484 | 4,494 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,300 | 12,146 | 5,237 | 982 | 1,037 | 659 | 2,986 | 24,347 |
| Total, 1951 | 3,587 | 37,759 | 11,116 | 2,283 | 4,678 | 3,027 | 8,259 | 70,709 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 2,630 | 20,865 | 4,338 | 1,338 | 2,660 | 1,546 | 4,343 | 37,720 |
| 2nd Quarter | 640 | 5,845 | 1,026 | 333 | 1,349 | 905 | 1,547 | 11,645 |
| 3rd Quarter | 238 | 3,078 | 1,294 | 209 | 772 | 834 | 1,321 | 7,746 |
| 4th Quarter | 1,000 | 11,255 | 4,287 | 555 | 789 | 721 | 4,043 | 22,650 |
| Total, 1952 | 4,508 | 41,043 | 10,945 | 2,435 | 5,570 | 4,006 | 11,254 | 79,761 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1,228 | 8,520 | 1,824 | 420 | 660 | 374 | 2,374 | 15,400 |
| February | 1,138 | 7,964 | 1,430 | 412 | 938 | 486 | 1,868 | 14,236 |
| March | 618 | 5,812 | 838 | 352 | 920 | 490 | 1,604 | 10,634 |
| 1st Quarter | 2,984 | 22,296 | 4,092 | 1,184 | 2,518 | 1,350 | 5,846 | 40,270 |

(1) Comprises foremen, inspectors, managers, structural iron workers, and other construction occupations.

Table 61.- Apprenticeship Training in Construction Trades, by Number in Training ${ }^{(1)}$ and Graduates, Canada, ${ }^{(2)}$
1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Bricklaying |  | Carpentry |  | Painting and Decorating |  | Plastering |  | Plumbing and Steamfitting |  | Electrical |  | Sheet Metal |  | All Trades |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { y } \\ & \stackrel{y}{*} \\ & \text { ت} \\ & \text { ت} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \mathscr{0} \\ & \stackrel{0}{0} \\ & \text { ت} \\ & \underset{\sim}{0} \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 哭 |  |  |
| $1945{ }^{(3)}$ | 46 | 1 | 237 | 14 | 61 | 4 | 21 | 2 | 318 | 13 | 361 | 19 | 167 | 14 | 1,211 |  |
| 1946 | 80 | 11 | 289 | 50 | 79 | 18 | 31 | 2 | 499 | 51 | 384 | 65 | 248 | 39 | 1,211 | 67 236 |
| 1947 | 357 | 28 | 1,151 | 172 | 291 | 42 | 161 | 14 | 1,182 | 116 | 1,170 | r 200 | 548 | 70 | 1,810 4,871 | 642 |
| 1948 | 675 | 211 | 1,537 | 437 | 297 | 87 | 248 | 54 | 1,555 | 161 | 1,342 | 346 | 629 | 163 | 6,283 | 1,459 |
| 1949 | 573 | 300 | 1,365 | 557 | 230 | 108 | 245 | 98 | 1,704 | 573 | 1,336 | 495 | 571 | 192 | 6,024 | 2,323 |
| 1950 | 369 | 124 | 1,043 | 260 | 165 | 45 | 252 | 70 | 1,607 | 523 | 1,273 | 357 | 512 | 136 | 5,221 | 1,515 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 346 | 17 | 1,066 | 50 | 177 | 4 | 257 | 11 | 1,649 | 66 | 1,393 | 67 | 615 | 33 | 5,503 | 248 |
| $\cdots$ 2nd Quarter | 370 | 17 | 1,044 | 66 | 183 | 6 | 255 | 15 | 1,682 | 99 | 1,435 | 102 | 617 | 18 | 5,586 | 323 |
| 3rd Quarter | 374 | 42 | 996 | 79 | 175 | 9 | 253 | 17 | 1,632 | 83 | 1,411 | 93 | 613 | 35 | 5,454 | 358 |
| 4th Quarter | 347 | 17 | 967 | 38 | 171 | 9 | 270 | 16 | 1,578 | 76 | 1,358 | 87 | 594 | 26 | 5,285 | 269 |
| Total, 1951 | - | 93 | - | 233 | - | 28 | $\rightarrow$ | 59 | - | 324 | - | 349 | - | 112 | - | 1,198 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 346 | 16 | 975 | 42 | 163 | 9 | 282 | 16 | 1,642 | 56 | 1,405 | 83 | 632 | 29 | 5,445 | 251 |
| 2nd Quarter | 341 | 16 | 957 | 59 | 149 | 13 | 272 | 16 | 1,645 | 85 | 1,427 | 85 | 619 | 19 | 5,410 | 293 |
| 3 rd Quarter | 335 | 22 | 934 | 67 | 142 | 4 | 256 | 17 | 1,368 | 60 | 1,348 | 66 | 611 | 35 | 4,994 | 271 |
| 4th Quarter | 321 | 15 | 946 | 47 | 156 | 9 | 264 | 17 | 1,647 | 75 | 1,494 | 55 | 589 | 30 | 5,417 | 248 |
| Total, 1952 | - | 69 | - | 215 | - | 35 | - | 66 | - | 276 | - | 289 | - | 113 | - | 1,063 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 371 | 14 | 944 | 37 | 162 | 8 | 227 | 26 | 1,767 | 63 | 1,628 | 78 | 627 | 20 | 5,726 | 246 |

(2) At beginning of period.
(2) Data do not include Prince Edward Island which has no organized apprenticeship training and Quebec for which no reports on apprenticeship training are available.
(3) Data for 1945 excludes New Brunswick for the year and Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba for the first nine months of the year.

Table 62.- Immigration of Construction Workers, By Trade, Canada,

| Period | Bricklayers and Masons | Carpenters | Painters | Plasterers | Plumbers | Electricians | Sheet <br> Metal Workers | Total Skilled Construction Workers | Semi-Skilled and Unskilled Construction Workers | Total Construction Workers |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945 | 8 | 264 | 30 | 2 | 31 | 65 | 45 | 445 | 0 | 445 |
| 1946 | 21 | 267 | 80 | 8 | 64 | 169 | 24 | 633 | 51 | 684 |
| 1947 | 164 | 778 | 241 | 55 | 164 | 653 | 141 | 2,196 | 671 | 2,867 |
| 1948 | 454 | 1,281 | 348 | 122 | 234 | 827 | 161 | 3,427 | 3,075 | 6,502 |
| 1949 | 413 | 809 | 225 | 76 | 141 | 581 | 72 | 2,317 | 969 | 3,286 |
| 1950 | 303 | 639 | 174 | 37 | 98 | 369 | 40 | 1,660 | 448 | 2,108 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 188 | 347 | 89 | 21 | 56 | 265 | 20 | 986 | 122 | 1,108 |
| 2nd Quarter | 443 | 679 | 275 | 64 | 155 | 517 | 88 | 2,221 | 371 | 2,592 |
| 3rd Quarter | 530 | 854 | 270 | 37 | 161 | 645 | 92 | 2,589 | 306 | 2,895 |
| 4th Quarter | 788 | 1,207 | 322 | 48 | 290 | 1,023 | 100 | 3,778 | 174 | 3,952 |
| Total, 1951 | 1,949 | 3,087 | 956 | 170 | 662 | 2,450 | 300 | 9,574 | 973 | 10,547 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 424 | 697 | 210 | 35 | 115 | 316 | 59 | 1,856 | 169 | 2,025 |
| 2nd Quarter | 513 | 921 | 297 | 64 | 172 | 451 | 62 | 2,480 | 689 | 3,169 |
| 3rd Quarter | 175 | 385 | 140 | 25 | 72 | 227 | 42 | 1,066 | 80 | 1,146 |
| 4th Quarter | 79 | 214 | 104 | 12 | 45 | 151 | 38 | 643 | 48 | 691 |
| Total, 1952 | 1,191 | 2,217 | 751 | 136 | 404 | 1,145 | 201 | 6,045 | 986 | 7,031 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 103 | 221 | 98 | 19 | 63 | 146 | 38 | 688 | 193 | 881 |

Table 63.- Strikes and Lockouts in The Building Industry, The Building Material Industries, And In All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | The Building Industry |  |  | Building Material Industries |  |  | All Industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers | Time Lost in Working Days | Number of Strikes | Number of Workers | Time Lost in Working Days | Number of Strikes | Number <br> of <br> Workers | Time Lost in Working Days |
| 1945 | 5 | 325 | 2,848 | 17 | 2,687 | 10,703 | 197 | 96,068 | 1,457,420 |
| 1946 | 12 | 892 | 6,535 | 23 | 39,684 | 1,459,840 | 228 | 139,474 | 4,516,393 |
| 1947 | 32 | 6,057 | 44,262 | 25 | 3,037 | - 58,049 | 236 | 104,120 | 2,397,340 |
| 1948 | 18 | 3,322 | 39,546 | 11 | 1,189 | 7,405 | 154 | 42,820 | 285,793 |
| 1949 | 13 | 3,602 | 41,120 | 10 | 1,890 | 11, 420 | 137 | 51,437 | 1,063,667 |
| 1950 | 12 | 2,258 | 28,836 | 19 | 7,295 | 69,344 | 161 | 192,153 | 1,389,039 |
| 1951 | 31 | 7,260 | 63,569 | 23 | 1,705 | 19,081 | 373 | 128,620 | -901,739 |
| $1952^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 1 | 7 | 65 | 0 | - | - | 15 | 5,749 | 75,220 |
| - February | 1 | 7 | 10 | 0 | $\square$ | - | 22 | 13,048 | 47,603 |
| $\bigcirc$ March | 1 | 18 | 230 | 2 | 212 | 1,612 | 26 | 5,204 | 65,502 |
| April | 3 | 126 | 198 | 5 | 541 | 4,430 | 35 | 12,055 | 178,605 |
| May | 9 | 7,097 | 41,184 | 1 | 160 | 3,500 | 42 | 22,973 | 247,733 |
|  | 6 | 9,241 | 146,660 | 1 | 160 | 3,000 | 40 | 59,364 | 708,382 |
| July | 8 | 3,847 | 67,510 | 1 | 160 | 3,000 | 47 | 55,737 | 881,318 |
| August | 8 | 3,797 | 57,320 | 4 | 779 | 7,970 | 43 | 15,018 | 205,515 |
| September | 6 | 1,494 | 9,580 | 1 | 360 | 240 | 41 | 15,045 | 203,245 |
| October | 3 | 2,944 | 9,725 | 1 | 140 | 700 | 38 | 13,322 | 165,009 |
| November | 1 | 436 | 5,250 | 1 | 140 | 1,000 | 22 | 5,084 | 44, 176 |
| December | 4 | 673 | 6,134 | 0 | - | - | 18 | 3,646 | 47,279 |
| Total, 1952 ${ }^{(1)}$ | 51 | 29,687 | 343,866 | 17 | 2,652 | 25,452 | 389 | 226,245 | 2,869,587 |
| $1953{ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3 | 273 | 3,150 | 0 | - | - | 14 | 2,136 | 31,050 |
| February | 1 | 28 | 250 | 0 | - | $\cdots$ | 19 | 3,757 | 23,777 |
| March | 4 | 1,056 | 2,247 | 2 | 87 | 150 | 21 | 5,450 | 33,018 |

[^13] (2) Preliminary.

Section 7
BUILDING COSTS
Table 64.- Indexes of Wholesale Prices of Residential Building Materials and Composite Indexes of Construction Materials, Canada, 1939 - April, 1953.
$(1949=100)$

| Period | Lumber and its Products | Cement, Gravel and Sand | Brick, Tile and Stone | Paint and Glass | Lath, Plaster and Insulation Materials | Roofing Materials | Plumbing and Heating Equipment | Electrical Equipment and Fixtures | Other Materials | Composite Index Residential Building Materials | NonResidential Building Materials |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1939 | 32.6 | 74.0 | 64.4 | 54.1 | 84.0 | 54.0 | 57.2 | 59.1 | 59.8 | 44.9 | 60.3 |
| 1940 | 36.9 | 74.5 | 64.9 | 64.1 | 84.3 | 57.3 | 59.1 | 61.8 | 62.4 | 48.4 | 62.2 |
| 1941 | 43.2 | 78.0 | 69.6 | 75.8 | 86.9 | 61.6 | 63.6 | 62.8 | 64.4 | 53.7 | 66.1 |
| 1942 | 47.5 | 79.3 | 72.2 | 81.8 | 88.6 | 64.0 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 67.2 | 57.4 | 69.2 |
| 1943 | 53.2 | 79.7 | 74.9 | 83.2 | 88.6 | 67.5 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 67.4 | 61.0 | 70.2 |
| 1944 | 58.5 | 80.2 | 76.1 | 81.6 | 88.6 | 70.6 | 66.6 | 63.6 | 67.4 | 64.3 | 70.9 |
| 1945 | 59.4 | 80.4 | 77.1 | 79.2 | 88.6 | 70.3 | 67.8 | 64.3 | 72.8 | 65.1 | 71.4 |
| 1946 | 62.7 | 80.3 | 80.2 | 80.3 | 88.1 | 75.9 | 70.6 | 67.5 | 72.2 | 67.7 | 75.0 |
| 1947 | 75.1 | 86.4 | 88.4 | 94.4 | 90.7 | 89.4 | 80.6 | 85.0 | 81.8 | 79.1 | 84.5 |
| 1948 | 94.9 | 96.3 | 94.8 | 101.9 | 98.7 | 104.6 | 93.4 | 97.9 | 92.8 | 95.4 | 95.9 |
| ๑ 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| $\infty 1950$ | 108.1 | 103.3 | 108.4 | 97.3 | 98.7 | 122.2 | 101.7 | 106.4 | 103.6 | 106.4 | 105.0 |
| 1951 | 131.9 | 111.0 | 119.7 | 110.1 | 106.8 | 122.9 | 116.7 | 122.4 | 121.5 | 125.5 | 118.6 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 131.8 | 116.8 | 121.4 | 110.0 | 107.1 | 109.5 | 120.4 | 126.2 | 127.0 | 126.3 | 123.0 |
| February | 131.4 | 117.2 | 121.4 | 111.6 | 107.1 | 115.7 | 120.4 | 124.5 | 127.0 | 126.2 | 123.0 |
| March | 130.6 | 117.2 | 127.5 | 111.2 | 107.1 | 114.2 | 120.2 | 122.0 | 127.0 | 127.0 | 123.1 |
| April | 129.0 | 116.7 | 127.5 | 110.5 | 109.2 | 112.5 | 120.4 | 120.2 | 130.0 | 124.9 | 122.5 |
| May | 128.3 | 116.7 | 131.7 | 107.8 | 109.2 | 111.0 | 120.0 | 120.2 | 130.0 | 124.5 | 122.7 |
| June | 128.3 | 116.7 | 131.7 | 108.1 | 109.2 | 109.4 | 119.4 | 119.2 | 130.0 | 124.3 | 122.6 |
| July | 128.2 | 116.8 | 131.7 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 112.6 | 119.4 | 122.8 | 130.0 | 124.5 | 122.9 |
| August | 128.2 | 118.2 | 131.7 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 115.7 | 119.4 | 122.6 | 130.0 | 124.6 | 123.0 |
| September | 128.2 | 118.9 | 131.7 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 119.4 | 122.4 | 130.0 | 124.5 | 123.0 |
| October | 128.0 | 118.9 | 131.7 | 107.1 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 119.4 | 122.4 | 130.0 | 124.5 | 123.9 |
| November December | 128.0 | 118.9 | 132.0 | 105.9 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 118.2 | 122.4 | 130.8 | 124.3 | 124.2 |
| December | 127.8 | 119.6 | 132.0 | 108.5 | 109.2 | 112.6 | 118.3 | 122.3 | 130.8 | 124.2 | 124.2 |
| Annual Average | 129.5 | 117.8 | 129.4 | 108.5 | 108.7 | 113.0 | 120.0 | - 122.3 | 129.4 | 125.0 | 123.2 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 128.1 | 119.8 | 132.0 | 109.0 | 109.2 | 112.6 | 118.3 | 121.7 | 130.8 | 124.4 | 124.4 |
| February | 127.0 | 119.8 | 132.0 | 108.8 | 109.2 | 112.6 | 118.3 | 121.7 | 130.8 | 123.8 | 124.5 |
| March | 127.7 | 119.8 | 136.3 | 108.8 | 109.2 | 112.6 | 117.5 | 125.7 | 130.8 | 124.3 | 124.8 |
| April | 127.3 | 119.4 | 136.3 | 108.5 | 109.2 | 112.6 | 120.0 | 125.7 | 130.8 | 124.4 | 124.6 |

Table 66 Indexes of Average Hourly Rates in Construction Trades and in all Industries, Canada,
1939 - April, 1953.
$(1949=100)$

| Period | Bricklayers | Carpenters | Painters | Plasterers | Plumbers | Electricians | Sheet <br> Metal <br> Workers | Unskilled Construction Workers | All Construction Workers | All <br> Construction Workers (Including Holiday Pay Allowances) | $\mathrm{All}^{(1)}$ <br> Industries (Including Holiday Pay <br> Allowances) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1939 | 56.8 | 55.6 | 56.1 | 55.3 | 55.7 | 56.5 | 57.4 | 50.0 | 54.7 | 53.5 | 47.8 |
| 1940 | 58.6 | 58.5 | 58.6 | 58.4 | 58.1 | 60.4 | 59.6 | 52.4 | 57.2 | 55.9 | 49.7 |
| 1941 | 62.2 | 62.8 | 62.3 | 61.2 | 62.9 | 63.4 | 65.3 | 54.2 | 61.1 | 59.7 | 54.1 |
| 1942 | 64.2 | 66.3 | 65.7 | 62.7 | 65.9 | 66.6 | 66.7 | 62.7 | 64.9 | 63.5 | 58.9 |
| 1943 | 67.6 | 71.0 | 71.8 | 67.1 | 68.4 | 70.9 | 71.9 | 71.3 | 69.9 | 68.3 | 63.9 |
| 1944 | 68.4 | 71.7 | 72.6 | 67.8 | 68.9 | 71.3 | 71.9 | 74.0 | 70.9 | 69.8 | 66.4 |
| 1945 | 69.6 | 73.0 | 73.7 | 69.5 | 69.5 | 72.8 | 71.9 | 75.2 | 71.8 | 70.6 | 72.5 |
| 1946 | 76.1 | 80.3 | 80.3 | 75.2 | 76.2 | 80.1 | 81.4 | 80.0 | 76.0 | 74.9 | 74.8 |
| 1947 | 93.1 | 89.0 | 85.6 | 86.1 | 84.8 | 85.8 | 91.0 | 92.8 | 83.1 | 82.8 | 85.0 |
| 1948 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 96.7 | 98.5 | 95.3 | 97.0 | 97.3 | 98.7 | 94.4 | 94.4 | 95.8 |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 102.7 | 106.0 | 106.3 | 104.8 | 102.9 | 104.2 | 106.9 | 105.8 | 105.4 | 105.4 | 103.8 |
| $\bigcirc 1951$ | 110.5 | 116.9 | 117.6 | 111.2 | 111.6 | 114.9 | 116.4 | 116.7 | 115.3 | 115.3 | 114.7 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 116.4 | 124.1 | 125.8 | 116.0 | 117.8 | 123.7 | 124.8 | 124.3 | 119.1 | 119.7 |  |
| February | 116.9 | 124.4 | 126.5 | 116.3 | 118.0 | 123.7 | 124.8 | 124.3 | 119.2 | 119.7 |  |
| March | 116.9 | 124.4 | 126.8 | 116.3 | 118.0 | 123.7 | 129.5 | 124.3 | 119.2 | 119.7 |  |
| April | 119.6 | 127.8 | 129.7 | 119.2 | 118.1 | 127.7 | 130.9 | 131.4 | 119.9 | 120.4 | 126.9 |
| May | 121.9 | 129.9 | 130.0 | 119.6 | 118.5 | 127.7 | 131.1 | 132.4 | 122.8 | 123.4 |  |
| June | 122.1 | 130.0 | 130.1 | 119.7 | 118.6 | 129.1 | 131.3 | 132.6 | 123.1 | 123.8 |  |
| July | 122.6 | 130.4 | 130.3 | 120.3 | 119.0 | 129.6 | 135.0 | 133.3 | 124.3 | 124.9 |  |
| August | 122.8 | 131.6 | 130.4 | 120.7 | 120.8 | 129.9 | 135.0 | 133.6 | 126.5 | 127.2 |  |
| September | 123.3 | 131.6 | 131.8 | 120.7 | 121.0 | 131.2 | 136.0 | 134.1 | 127.2 | 127.8 |  |
| October | 123.3 | 131.9 | 133.9 | 120.7 | 123.3 | 131.2 | 136.1 | 134.1 | 128.7 | 129.3 | 129.5 |
| November | 123.3 | 132.4 | 134.2 | 120.7 | 123.3 | 131.8 | 136.1 | 134.2 | 128.9 | 129.5 |  |
| December | 123.3 | 132.4 | 134.2 | 120.7 | 123.3 | 131.8 | 136.1 | 134.2 | 128.9 | 129.5 |  |
| Annual Average | 121.0 | 129.3 | 130.3 | 119.2 | 120.0 | 128.5 | 132.2 | 131.1 | 124.0 | 124.5 |  |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 123.4 | 132.4 | 134.2 | 120.9 | 123.3 | 128.7 | 136.1 | 134.2 | 129.0 | 129.7 |  |
| February | 123.4 | 132.4 | 134.2 | 120.9 | 123.3 | 128.7 | 136.2 | 134.2 | 129.0 | 129.7 |  |
| March | 123.5 | 132.4 | 134.3 | 121.2 | 123.8 | 128.9 | 136.3 | 134.2 | 129.0 | 129.7 |  |
| April | 125.7 | 132.5 | 135.5 | 124.0 | 128.3 | 132.3 | 136.3 | 134.2 | 130.1 | 130.8 | 131.7 |

(1) Data for intervening months not available.

Table 66.- Composite Indexes of Wage Rates and Material Prices in the Construction Industry, With Wholesale Prices of all Commodities and Consumer Price Index with Sub-Indexes of Rent and Home Ownership,

Canada, 1939 - May, 1953.
$(1949=100)$

| Period | $(1949=100)$ |  |  |  | Home Ownership ${ }^{(3)}$ | Shelter <br> Cost ${ }^{(3)}$ | Total Consumers Price Index |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates ${ }^{(1)}$ | Non-Residential Building Materials and Wage Rates ${ }^{(1)}$ | Wholesale ${ }^{\text {(I) }}$ Prices of all Commodities | Rent ${ }^{(2)}$ |  |  |  |
| 1939 | 48.1 | 57.9 | 50.0 | 84.4 | - | - | 63.2 |
| 1940 | 51.2 | 60.0 | 55.0 | 86.4 | - | - | 65.7 |
| 1941 | 56.0 | 63.9 | 59.7 | 88.9 | - | - | 69.6 |
| 1942 | 60.0 | 67.2 | 63.4 | 90.5 | - | - | 72.9 |
| 1943 | 63.7 | 69.5 | 66.3 | 90.6 | - | - | 74.2 |
| 1944 | 66.4 | 70.5 | 68.0 | 91.0 | $\sim$ | - | 74.6 |
| 1945 | 67.2 | 71.1 | 66.6 | 91.1 | - | - | 75.0 |
| 1946 | 704 | 75.0 | 70.0 | 91.6 | - | - | 77.5 |
| 1947 | 80.5 | 83.9 | 82.3 | 94.9 | - | - | 84.8 |
| 1948 | 95.0 | 95.7 | 97.5 | 98.1 | - | - | 97.0 |
| 1949 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1950 | 106.0 | 105.1 | 106.5 | 108.2 | 103.6 | 106.2 | 102.9 |
| - 1951 | 121.7 | 117.4 | 121.1 | 114.5 | 114.4 | 114.4 | 113.7 |
| O 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |
| January | 123.8 | 121.8 | 119.4 | 118.6 | 117.8 | 118.3 | 118.2 |
| February | 123.8 | 121.8 | 117.3 | 118.6 | 118.0 | 118.3 | 117.6 |
| March | 124.3 | 121.9 | 116.4 | 119.9 | 118.0 | 119.1 | 116.9 |
| April | 123.2 | 121.8 | 114.0 | 119.9 | 118.8 | 119.4 | 116.8 |
| May | 124.1 | 122.9 | 113.4 | 119.9 | 119.2 | 119.6 | 115.9 |
| June | 124.1 | 123.0 | 114.2 | 121.3 | 119.2 | 120.4 | 116.0 |
| July | 124.7 | 123.6 | 113.7 | 121.3 | 119.6 | 120.6 | 116.1 |
| August | 125.6 | 124.5 | 112.9 | 121.3 | 119.7 | 120.6 | 116.0 |
| September | 125.7 | 124.7 | 112.0 | 123.3 | 119.8 | 121.2 | 116.1 |
| October | 126.3 | 125.8 | 111.5 | 123.3 | 120.4 | 121.5 | 116.0 |
| November | 126.3 | 126.1 | 111.9 | 123.3 | 120.3 | 121.4 | 116.1 |
| December | 126.2 | 126.1 | 111.6 | 123.3 | 120.7 | 122.2 | 115.8 |
| Annual Average | 124.8 | 123.7 | 114.0 | 120.9 | 119.3 | 120.2 | 116.5 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 126.4 | 126.3 | 111.7 | 123.5 | 120.7 | 122.3 | 115.7 |
| February | 126.0 | 126.3 | 111.4 | 123.8 | 120.7 | 122.5 | 115.5 |
| March | 126.3 | 126.5 | 111.9 | 123.9 | 120.6 | 122.5 | 114.8 |
| April | 126.8 | 126.8 | 110.8 | 124.2 | 120.6 | 122.7 | 114.6 |
| May | -(4) | -(4) | -(4) | 124.3 | 121.0 | 122.9 | 114.4 |

(1) Revised. 1949 converted arithmetically from rental component of Cost of Living Index.
(3) Not available prior to 1949.
(4) Not yet available.

Table 67.- Percentage Distribution of New Completed Dwellings by Number of Months Under Construction, and Average Number of Months Under Construction, by Month of Completion, Canada, 1946 - March, 1953.

| PeriodofCompletion | Number of Months under Construction ${ }^{(1)}$ |  |  |  |  | Average <br> Number of Months under <br> Construction |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1-3 | 4-6 | 7-9 | 10-12 | Morethan 12 |  |
|  | (per cent) | (per cent) | (per cent) | (per cent) | (per cent) |  |
| 1946 | - | - | - | - | - | 11.0 |
| 1947 | - | - | - | - | - | 8.0 |
| 1948 | 20 | 32 | 27 | 12 | 9 | 6.5 |
| 1949 | 18 | 34 | 29 | 11 | 8 | 7.0 |
| 1950 | 17 | 37 | 26 | 10 | 10 | 7.2 |
| 1951 | 14 | 35 | 33 | 8 | 10 | 7.3 |
| 1952 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 10 | 37 | 30 | 6 | 17 | 8.2 |
| February | 3 | 33 | 37 | 10 | 17 | 8.7 |
| March | 5 | 32 | 41 | 8 | 14 | 8.4 |
| April | 5 | 27 | 41 | 17 | 10 | 8.9 |
| May | 9 | 25 | 39 | 19 | 8 | 8.2 |
| June | 20 | 19 | 35 | 14 | 12 | 7.8 |
| July | 32 | 26 | 19 | 11 | 12 | 6.9 |
| August | 40 | 38 | 10 | 7 | 5 | 5.2 |
| September | 28 | 45 | 8 | 5 | 14 | 6.9 |
| October | 25 | 54 | 8 | 5 | 8 | 6.3 |
| November | 20 | 58 | 13 | 2 | 7 | 6.1 |
| December | 18 | 58 | 18 | 2 | 4 | 5.8 |
| Annual Average | 17 | 38 | 25 | 9 | 11 | 7.3 |
| 1953 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 16 | 52 | 21 | 4 | 7 | 6.5 |
| February | 13 | 47 | 25 | 7 | 8 | 7.1 |
| March | 6 | 48 | 30 | 12 | 4 | 7.1 |

(1) Not available for 1946 and 1947.

Table 68.-- Bankruptcies in The Construction Industry, Building Material Industries,
And In All Industries, Canada, 1945 - March, 1953.

| Period | Construction Industry |  |  | Building Material Industries |  |  | All Industries |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number of Bankruptcies ${ }^{(1)}$ | Assets (\$000) | Liabilities (\$000) | Number of Bankruptcies ${ }^{(1)}$ | Assets (\$000) | Liabilities (\$000) | Number of Bankruptcies ${ }^{(1)}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Assets } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Liabilities } \\ & (\$ 000) \end{aligned}$ |
| 1945 | 56 | 248 | 645 | 12 | 105 | 290 | 264 | 1,650 | 3,792 |
| 1946 | 35 | 358 | 580 | 3 | 41 | 56 | 269 | 3,411 | 5,984 |
| 1947 | 53 | 581 | 1,102 | 29 | 878 | 1,107 | 509 | 6,994 | 11,107 |
| 1948 | 73 | 679 | 1,375 | 25 | 1,286 | 1,309 | 799 | 12,849 | 18,151 |
| 1949 | 68 | 1,158 | 1,775 | 55 | 2,550 | 3,281 | 1,045 | 18,616 | 27,058 |
| 1950 | 148 | 1,601 | 2,879 | 40 | 728 | 1,328 | 1,275 | 20,757 | 32,113 |
| 1951 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Quarter | 33 | 384 | 602 | 6 | 125 | 210 | 242 | 3,830 | 6,109 |
| 2nd Quarter | 36 | 252 | 687 | 4 | 52 | 73 | 275 | 4,047 | 7,115 |
| 3rd Quarter | 24 | 239 | 525 | 6 | 733 | 920 | 397 | 3,533 | 7,203 |
| 4th Quarter | 45 | 477 | 871 | 12 | 1,168 | 1,564 | 435 | 7,884 | 12,312 |
| Total, 1951 | 138 | 1,352 | 2,685 | 28 | 2,078 | 2,767 | 1,349 | 19,294 | 32,739 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1952 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 46 | 417 | 848 | 9 | 190 | 328 | 451 | 3,792 | 6,285 |
| 2nd Quarter | 36 | 269 | 578 | 14 | 309 | 518 | 374 | 4,061. | 5,301 |
| 3rd Quarter | 17 | 250 | 480 | 9 | 183 | 296 | 264 | 2,432 | 4,886 |
| 4th Quarter | 38 | 892 | 1,355 | 15 | 327 | 519 | 345 | 6,625 ${ }^{(2)}$ | 12,411 ${ }^{(2)}$ |
| Total, 1952 | 137 | 1,828 | 3,261 | 47 | 1,009 | 1,661 | 1,434 | 16,910 ${ }^{(2)}$ | $28,883^{(2)}$ |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1953 \\ & \text { 1st Quarter } \end{aligned}$ | 39 | 327 | 868 | 9 | 378 | 533 | 373 | 3,814 | 6,395 |

[^14]Table 69.- Indexes of Stock Prices of Common Shares of Sixteen Building Material Companies and Eighty-Two Industrial Companies,

Canada, 1945 - April, 1953.
$(1939=100)$

| Period | Sixteen Building Material Companies | Eighty-two Industrial Companies |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1945. | 118.0 | 102.7 |
| 1946. | 152.2 | 119.1 |
| 1947. | 139.9 | 108.9 |
| 1948. | 138.1 | 117.5 |
| 1949. | 145.8 | 113.1 |
| 1950. | 189.1 | 139.9 |
| $\begin{aligned} & 1951 \\ & \text { March. } \end{aligned}$ | 256.0 | 180.9 |
| June. | 262.1 | 180.3 |
| September. | 314.1 | 203.3 |
| December. | 295.0 | 198.0 |
| Annual Average... | 277.3 | 188.6 |
| 1952 |  |  |
| January. | 300.4 | 204.7 |
| February. | 298.4 291.4 | 203.1 |
| April.... | 278.7 | 197.9 |
| May. | 269.1 | 189.0 |
| June.. | 273.0 | 191.7 |
| July... | 286.3 304.6 | 195.8 197.1 |
| September. | 295.7 | 191.1 |
| October. | 282.3 | 180.6 |
| November. | 289.7 292.6 | 185.5 186.3 |
| December. | 292.6 | 186.3 |
| Annual Average......... | 288.5 | 193.6 |
| 1953 |  |  |
| January. | 298.7 | 191.1 |
| February. | 296.0 | 186.4 |
| Mpril.. | 298.4 287.1 | 187.3 176.1 |

## PART III

## SOURCES AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

## SOURCES AND EXPLANATORY NOTES

Sources and explanatory notes are organized in the order of the factual material referred to in Parts I and II. Where figures are rounded to the nearest thousand or million, totals do not necessarily equal the sum of their constituent items. Frequent references are made to the Dominion Bureau of Statistics and to the Central Mortgage and Housing Corporation. In the following notes these organizations are designated by the abbreviations, "D.B.S." and "C.M.H.C." respectively.

## PART I <br> CHARTS

FIGURE 1.-Chart based on data shown in Tables 42 and 48.
FIGURE 2.-Chart based on data shown in Tables 64-66.

## PART II <br> TABULAR MATERIAL

TABLE 1.-Net family formation is the total number of families formed minus the number of existing families dissolved. The number of families formed is taken as the sum of marriages and married female immigrants. Dissolutions represent the sum of deaths to married persons, emigration of married females and divorces.

Data on marriages, deaths to married persons and data on divorces obtained by courtesy of the Vital Statistics Section, Division of Social Welfare, D.B.S. Quarterly deaths to married persons during 1952 estimated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., on the basis of total deaths during the corresponding periods. Quarterly data on divorces have been averaged from annual totals and will be revised when actual data become available.

The net family formation series was adjusted by pro-rating the difference between the computed net family formation 1941-1951 and the actual number of families formed in the same period according to the 1951 census. During the intercensal period the computed net family formation totalled 719,100 while the 1951 census shows an increase of 682,300 . The difference of 36,800 ( 5 per cent) was pro-rated over the ten year period to conform with the census totals. The number of families at the end of 1949 does not represent the number of families at the end of 1948 plus net family formation in 1949 because of the inclusion of Newfoundland families in March, 1949.

TABLE 2.-Data for the years 1939-1949 from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure 1926-1950, Research and Development Division, D.B.S.

Data for the years 1950-1952 from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure 1949-1952, Research and Development Division, D.B.S.

Gross National Product measures the value of current production of goods and services at prevailing prices. Net National Income represents the nation's earnings from current production and differs from Gross National Product because of depreciation allowances and elements of market prices which do not represent incomes of factors of production.

Personal Income is the sum of all current receipts of income whether in cash or in kind. It differs from National Income in that it excludes earnings not paid out to persons such as undistributed profits. It includes receipts which have not been earned in the course of production, that is transfer payments such as family allowances and unemployment insurance benefits. Non-farm income is total personal income less accrued net income of farm operators from farm production. Wages and salary income includes supplementary labour income and coincides with the series shown as total labour income in Table 58.

Personal disposable income is total personal income less personal direct taxes and represents the total of personal expenditures on consumers goods and services and personal savings. Personal savings is that portion of personal disposable income which is not expended on consumers goods and services.

TABLE 3.-Population data for 1951 represent the census count for that year. Data for births, deaths and marriages obtained by courtesy the Vital Statistics Section, Division of Social Welfare, D.B.S.

Until the end of 1950, annual and monthly data for births, deaths and marriages are based on tabulated figures by month of occurrence on the basis of residence. Figures for 1952 and 1953 are provisional and represent registrations filed in Provincial Vital Statistics offices during the month under review regardless of month of occurrence.

Source for immigration data is the same as for Table 5.
The revised figures on total emigration are estimated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. The estimates are based on figures of recorded Canadian emigration to the United States obtained from the United States Department of Justice, and to the United Kingdom obtained from the British Board of Trade. An allowance is made in he estimate of total emigration for emigrants to the United States and United Kingdom not recorded in the foregoing data and for emigration to countries other than the United States and United Kingdom.

The total population estimates differ from population figures implied in the data for births, deaths, immigration and emigration because the emigration figures are estimated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. independently of D.B.S.
TABLE 4.-Data obtained by courtesy the Vital Statistics Section, Division of Social Welfare, D.B.S. Total births in this table do not equal total births in Table 3 as in this table illegitimate births are excluded.
TABLE 5.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. through courtesy of the Immigration Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.

TABLE 6.-Sources of data shown in Table 6 are as follows:
1945 Housing Statistics, 1946, D.B.S.
1946 Data for completions obtained from Dwelling Units and New Buildings Containing Dwelling Units Reported by Municipalities and other Areas as Completed in the Nine Months Ending September 30, 1947, D.B.S. Data for units under construction at the end of 1946 obtained from Housing Bulletin No. 1, March, 1948, D.B.S.
1947 Data for completions obtained from Supplement to Housing Statistics, 1947, D.B.S. Data for units under construction at the end of 1947 obtained from Housing Bulletin No. 1, March, 1948, D.B.S. Data for starts during 1947 estimated by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from figures supplied by Public Finance Statistics Division, D.B.S.
1948-1949 Data obtained from monthly issues Housing Bulletin, D.B.S.
1950-1953 Data obtained from monthly issues New Residential Construction, D.B.S.
Data for housing units completed in Canada during 1945, 1946 and 1947 are based on returns received from 623 municipalities out of a total of 3,845 or approximately 66 per cent of the total population of incorporated municipalities. For detailed explanation of coverage and statistical technique used see Housing Statistics, 1946, D.B.S.

Estimates for 1948-1953 are based on the results of a nation-wide survey carried out each month by D.B.S. with the co-operation of C.M.H.C. All metropolitan areas and urban centres with a population of 5,000 or more are enumerated completely. Approximately 400 sample areas lying outside these municipalities are also chosen for complete enumeration.

The number of units under construction as shown for the end of May, 1953, does not equal the number shown as under construction at the end of 1952 plus starts less completions during the first 5 months of 1953. The figures for units under construction are subject to adjustment each month because of errors in the designation of starts between single and multiple units, and also because of the cancellation of some starts reported in previous months.
TABLE 7.-Actual data were obtained from the same sources as are shown for the material in Table 6. The seasonally adjusted series was prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., in the following manner:

First a seasonally adjusted quarterly series was prepared for each region, Maritimes, Quebec, Ontario, Prairies, and British Columbia. These series were added together to obtain quarterly figures for Canada and multiplied by four to express the series in terms of an annual rate. The regional seasonal indexes on which the series is based were calculated by the moving average method. Data for Newfoundland are included from 1950.

TABLE 8.-The data on dwellings started in metropolitan areas and in other cities and towns with population of 5,000 and over are obtained by direct count by C.M.H.C. Dwellings started in other areas are estimates prepared by D.B.S. based on sample surveys. Sources of data are:
1947 Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from figures supplied by the Public Finance Statistics Division, D.B.S.
1948-1949 Data obtained from monthly issues Housing Bulletin, D.B.S.
1950-1953 Data obtained from monthly issues New Residential Construction, D.B.S.
TABLE 9.-Sources are the same as for Table 6.
TABLE 10.-Sources of data shown in Table 10 are as follows:
1947 Data obtained from Supplement to Housing Statistics, 1947, Dwelling UnitsTypes of Buildings and Types of Construction for Individual Municipalities and Others Areas, D.B.S.
1948-1953 Sources are the same as for Table 6.
TABLE 11.-Data based on reports compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 12.-Data for this table for the years 1945-1948 were obtained from Residential Real Estate in Canada by O. J. Firestone, University of Toronto Press, 1951, Tables 77, 78 and 79, pp. 282, 283 and 284. Annual data shown in Residential Real Estate for 1949 were preliminary and have been revised. Annual data since 1948 and quarterly estimates for 1951, 1952 and 1953 were computed by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. Data for 1949-1953 include an allowance for Newfoundland.

Gross residential capital formation represents an estimate of expenditures on new construction including major improvements and alterations to existing structures. It includes also supplementary house-building expenses of installed non-moveable equipment and payments for professional services such as architectural and legal fees.

Capital consumption represents an estimate of depreciation, demolitions, and accidental losses to the stock of residential capital such as may be caused by fire, flood or storm.

Both gross residential capital formation and gross capital consumption are net of raw land and relate to the value of assets created by construction activity only.

Net land added to residential real estate represents the value of land put in use for housing purposes less the value of land withdrawn from residential use. The value of net land added for residential purposes together with the value of net capital formation provides a value for total net additions to Residential Real Estate.

The methods of estimating the net value of land put in use for residential purposes are outlined in detail in Residential Real Estate, pp. 418-431.

TABLE 13.-Source is the same as for Table 12. Values involved are based on 1939 prices throughout.

TABLE 14.-Data for "other" construction for the period 1945-1950 obtained from Private and Public Investment in Canada 1926-1951, Department of Trade and Commerce, Ottawa, p. 151. Annual data shown in Private and Public Investment in Canada for 1951 were preliminary and have been revised by the Economics Division, Department of Trade and Commerce.

For the period 1945-1953 housing data estimated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C.

Data on gross national expenditure for the period 1945-1951 obtained from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1950, Research and Development Division, D.B.S. and National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1951, and Preliminary 1952, D.B.S.

TABLE 15.-Data for 1940-February, 1947, obtained from annual and monthly issues Building Permits lssued in Canada, Construction Statistics Section, Census of Industry and Merchandising Division, D.B.S. Data for March-December, 1947, compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from returns made to D.B.S. Data for 1948-1953, provided by courtesy of the General Assignments Division, D.B.S. The number of new dwelling units includes conversions.

TABLE 16.-Data obtained from monthly issues of The Building Reporter, published by Hugh C. Maclean Publications Limited, Toronto.

Contracts awarded may be used as an indicator of trends but they are liable to misinterpretation if used as indicators of total volume of residential activity. They relate only to projected work which may or may not be commenced. Coverage is apt to vary over a period of time.

Data on the number of new bousing units estimated to be involved in contract awards for apartments which replace the series on apartment blocks shown in The Building Reporter have been derived by the application of a conversion factor to the value of contract awards for apartments made during the periods shown. This has been done to make the data more comparable with the series on building permits issued.

The conversion factor used is simply the average construction cost per dwelling unit of an apartment of the solid masonry type (brick facing and masonry blocks) prevailing throughout Canada during the first six months of 1946 as outlined in the study Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa, 1946, pp. 40-41. 1946 construction costs for the units are estimated at $\$ 6,053$, of which $\$ 3,178$ are material costs, $\$ 2,270$ are on-site labour costs and $\$ 605$ are overhead and profits. This conversion factor was adjusted according to variations in the composite index of wholesale prices of residential building materials and wage rates in the construction industry as contained in Table 66.

TABLE 17.-Data compiled by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. Publicly-initiated housing comprises starts under the Veterans' Rental Housing Program of C.M.H.C. and the Armed Service Married Quarters' Program of the Department of National Defence, the Federal-provincial housing projects and units built under the Capital Assistance provisions of the Department of Defence Production. Privately-initiated housing with Federal Government financial assistance in the form of loans, covers starts under the National Housing Act, 1944, The Farm Loan Act, 1927, and the Veterans' Land Act, 1942. Privately-initiated housing with Federal Government financial assistance in the form of guarantees comprises starts under the Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, and the Rental Insurance Plan, except those rental insurance units approved for National Housing Act loans.

National Housing Act starts for 1947 and 1948 were distributed by quarter according to the pattern established by the number of housing units approved for loans. Starts under the rental insurance plan, the Farm Loan Act, 1927, and the Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944, were considered to be equal to the number of units approved under these provisions.

As this tabulation covers new permanent houses only, Federal Government guarantees under the home extension provisions of The National Housing Act, 1944, financial assistance for Emergency Shelter units, and construction of temporary units by the Department of National Defence, are excluded.

Data on "publicly-assisted housing starts" for $1950-1952$ as shown in this table differ from those shown in the 1950-1952 issues of Mortgage Lending in Canada, C.M.H.C., under the title "Dwellings Started and Completed by Principal Source of Financing and Province, Canada". The latter issues include starts of dwellings constructed for Government employees but excludes dwellings started on which double depreciation benefirs have been extended. This table, on the other hand, excludes starts on dwellings built for Government employees and includes dwellings built under the double depreciation assistance. An additional difference between data in the two sources is due to the fact that only permanent dwellings are covered in this table whereas starts on temporary dwellings are included in the above mentioned issues of Mortgage Lending in Canada.

TABLES 18, 19, 20, 21.-Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 22.-Data compiled by the Mortgage and Real Estate Division, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 23.-Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C. on a net basis. As a result allowances for cancellations, adjustments and reinstatements have been made in the month they were reported and negative figures may appear in a particular month, during which there were more cancellations reported than approvals made.

Whereas the data under the heading "Loans under N.H.A." comprise all Rental Insurance projects with N.H.A. loans approved at time of compilation, the data under the classification "with conventional loans" are residual and in addition to Rental Insurance. Projects without N.H.A. loans may include cases where an N.H.A. loan may be approved in a subsequent quarter. The distribution between N.H.A. loans and conventional loans are preliminary for the last quarter shown and are subject to revision in the Third Quarter, 1953 issue of Housing in Canada.

TABLE 24.-Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 25.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from reports prepared by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 26.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from reports supplied by the Statistical Department and Public Housing Division, C.M.H.C.

The construction work involved in each project varies from one to another but in general a complete land assembly project includes surveying of roads and lots, installation of main and lateral sewers, water mains and hydrants, the ditching, grading, gravelling and surfacing of roads and driveways, the installations of street lights and filling and grading of grounds.
TABLE 27.--Data are from records of Accounting Division, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 28.-Data compiled by the Property Management Department, Mortgage and Real Estate Division, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 29.-Data to the end of 1946 compiled by Wartime Housing Limited.
Financial data for 1947-December, 1951 compiled by the Accounting Division, C.M.H.C. For the years 1947 and 1948, data on the number of housing units started, completed and under construction compiled by the Program Section, Construction Division, and for $1951-1953$ by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 30.-Data compiled by Statistical Department from data supplied by the Property Management Section, Mortgage and Real Estate Division, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 31.-Data compiled by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 32.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from reports prepared by the Statistical Department, C.M.H.C.

Data on expenditures are from the records of the Accounting Division, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 33.-Data compiled by the Statistical Department and Accounting Division, C.M.H.C.
TABLE 34.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from information obtained by courtesy of the Research and Statistics Division, Department of Veterans' Affairs. Data on expenditures for 1950-1953 are not comparable with data for previous years as excess costs borne by the veterans and certain improvements included in previous years are not available for 1950-53.
TABLE 35.-Data obtained by courtesy of the Canadian Farm Loan Board, Department of Finance.

TABLE 36.-Data obtained by courtesy of the Supervisor, The Farm Improvement Loans Act, Department of Finance.
TABLE 37.-Data obtained by courtesy of the Quebec Farm Credit Bureau.
TABLE 38.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from monthly reports submitted by 112 lending institutions comprising 40 life insurance companies, 35 trust companics, 22 loan companies, 7 fire insurance companies, and 8 fraternal societies. These companies advanced 94 per cent of the total cash disbursements on mortgage loan account for Canadian real estate made by all companies of these types in 1951.
TABLE 39.-Data compiled by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. Source is the same as for Table 38.

TABLE 40.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. The number of mortgages registered, Greater Toronto Area, 1945-1953 were obtained from the Toronto Registry Office, York East and West Registry Offices and Toronto and York Land Titles Office.

The number of mortgages discharged, Greater Toronto Area, 1945-1953, were obtained from the Toronto Registry Office, York East and West Registry Offices and estimates of discharges from Toronto and York Land Titles Office.

The number of real estate transfers obtained through courtesy of the Inspector of Legal Offices.

The number of mortgages registered and discharged in the Province of Ontario reflect mortgage activity as recorded in the 65 registry and 16 land titles offices of the province. Data for the 65 registry offices and one land titles office are based on original records made available by courtesy of the Inspector of Legal Offices, Province of Ontario. Coverage of the remaining 15 land titles offices were obtained by means of a sample survey of the mortgage registrations and discharges during the month of September, 1952, recorded in 10 land titles offices. This information was used in conjunction with the data mentioned above to produce estimates for the province as a whole. For further details of the sample survey see Mortgage Lending in Canada, 1952, p. 101.

Estimates for Ontario in 1953 based on data supplied for Greater Toronto.
TABLE 41.-Data complied by Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from information provided by courtesy of D.B.S.

The combined index of construction material production is based on the total value of output of the more important construction materials in terms of 1946 prices. It is designed to measure the overall trend in the physical output of construction materials. Because of the high degree to which producers of construction materials, with the exception of lumber, are responsive mainly to the requirements of the domestic market, the output index provides a rough indication of trends in domestic construction activity.

A closer indication of trends in domestic construction activity, however, can be obtained from the index of domestic disappearance, designed to measure the rate at which the construction industry absorbs materials. To obtain this index, the production index was adjusted, where possible, by the addition of imports, the deduction of exports, and the replacement of the original production data with data on factory sales of materials to take account of producers' inventory changes. The series on domestic disappearance is subject to the limitation that it does not reflect changes in the level of dealers' inventories. This means that in respect to materials such as lumber, where dealers' inventories represent a comparatively high proportion of yearly output or factory shipments, the series shown here cannot be relied on to give an accurate short term indication of the actual absorption of materials on the site. For this reason, lumber was excluded from the series on domestic disappearance shown in this tabulation.

The indexes are based on 23 materials, including lumber, for the period 1939-1945, and on 41 materials for the period 1946-1953. The lumber index in the production series is shown separately because of its heavy weight in relation to the other materials.

TABLE 42.-Sources of data for building materials are as follows:
Sawn Lumber:
1945-1949 Annual issues of The Lumber Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1950-1953 Monthly issues Production Shipments and Stocks on Hand at Sawmills, D.B.S.
Hardwood Flooring:
1946-1953 By courtesy the Timber-Controller, Department of Trade and Commerce. The unit measure, square feet represents a surface measure, plus an allowance for waste and tongue irrespective of thickness.
Wood Fibre Building Board:
1945 By courtesy of the Forest Products Statistics Section, D.B.S.
1946-1953 Monthly issues Rigid Insulating Board Industry, D.B.S.
Building Brick and Structural Tile:
(Data relates to face and common brick only)
1945-1950 Clay and Clay Products, 1950, D.B.S.
1951-1953 Monthly issues Products Made From Canadian Clays, D.B.S.

Flue Linings; Vitrified Sewer Pipe; Non-Metallic Sheathed Cable; Bath Tubs; Sinks; Wash Basins:
1945-1953 By courtesy the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S. Mineral Wool (Batts, Granulated and Loose):
1945-1950 Annual issues The Stone Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1951-1953 Monthly issues Mineral Wool, D.B.S.
Cement:
1945-1950 Annual issues The Cement Manufacturing Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1951-1953 Monthly issues Cement and Cement Products, D.B.S.
Concrete Blocks; Cement Pipe and Tile:
1945-March, 1949 Monthly issues Concrete Building Blocks and Cement Pipe, D.B.S.
April, 1949-1953 Monthly issues Cement and Cement products, D.B.S. Production figures are estimated since D.B.S. figures include only $85 \%$ of total output in this industry.
Gypsum Plaster; Wallboard; Lath:
1945-1950 Annual issues The Gypsum Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1951-1953 Monthly issucs of Production Shipment and Stocks of Gypsum Products, D.B.S. The figures for gypsum plaster, in the above publication were adjusted so as to exclude the production of such sundry plasters as moulding plaster and etc.
Builders' Hardware:
1945-1950 Annual Issues of The Hardware Tools and Cutlery Industry in Canada, D.B.S. 1951-1953 Estimates prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. based on data reported to D.B.S. by firms which in 1949 accounted for $98 \%$ of the total sales.
Domestic Heating Boilers; Cast Iron Radiators; Warm Air Furnaces:
1945-1950 Annual issues The Heating and Cooking Apparatus Industry in Canada, D.B.S. 1951-1953 Monthly issues of Stoves and Furnaces, and, Cast Iron and Steel Heating Radiators, D.B.S.
Hot Water Storage Tanks:
1945-1950 Annual issues The Sbeet Metals Products Industry in Canada, D.B.S. 1951 - 1953 Monthly issues Domestic Range Boilers, D.B.S.
Electric Hot Water Tank Heaters:
1945-1950 The Electrical Apparatus and Supplies Industry in Canada, D.B.S.
1951-1953 Estimates prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from data supplied by D.B.S., which represents the production of firms which in 1949, accounted for $86 \%$ of the production.
Asphalt Shingles; Tar and Asphalt Felts; Asphalt Floor Tiles:
1945-1950 Annual issues Paper Roofing Industry, D.B.S.
1951-1953 Monthly issues of Aspbalt Roofing Industry, D.B.S.
1948-1953 Monthly issues of Asphalt Floor Tiles, D.B.S.
Paint and Varnishes:
1945-1951 Annual issues Paints and Varnisbes Industry, D.B.S.
1952-1953 Monthly issues Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, D.B.S.
TABLE 43.-Data based on monthly reports supplied by courtesy the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.

TABLE 44.-Data obtained from monthly isues of Trade of Canada-Imports Entered for Consumption, Department of Trade and Commerce.

The data on wallboard building board for the period 1945-1947 include insulating board. The data for the period 1948-December, 1950 exclude insulating board as the Emergency Exchange Conservation Act which was in effect from 1948 to December 31, 1950 prohibited the importation of this type of building board.

TABLE 45.-Data obtained from monthly isues of Trade of Canada-Exports-Canadian Produce, Department of Trade and Commerce.

Data on lumber exports include planks, boards and squared timber.
Data for lumber in monthly issues of the Canadian Statistical Review, D.B.S. include planks and boards only.

TABLE 46.-Data on production of domestic pig iron and steel ingots obtained from Iron and Steel and Their Products in Canada, 1943-1945, D.B.S. for 1945, and for subsequent periods from annual issues of The Primary Iron and Steel Industry in Canada, D.B.S., and monthly issues of Primary Iron and Steel, D.B.S. Annual and quarterly revisions for the period 1945-1951 have been made by the Steel Division, Department of Defence Production. Data on production of rolling mill products made from Canadian ingot are estimated by applying a conversion factor of .725 to steel ingot processed in Canada. The conversion factor of .725 allows for the estimated weight loss involved in turning iron and steel shapes out of the ingot form. Data on imported rolling mill products are derived by reducing the total of imported steel, including ingots, by the estimated production loss sustained in processing its ingot content.

Domestic disappearance of rolling mill products is the sum of domestic production and imports less exports.

The volume of rolling mill products being made available to Canadian consuming industries as indicated in "domestic disappearance" exceeds that of "net total domestic shipments" of primary iron and steel shapes from Canadian rolling mills as shown in Table 47. This difference is accounted for by the fact that a portion of imports of primary iron and steel shapes is shipped direct to consuming industries withour being processed in Canadian mills. Another factor is that data on production of rolling mill products from Canadian ingot as shown in this table do not show actual production but represent output of iron and steel shapes that would be forthcoming from current ingot production.

TABLE 47.-Data obtained from monthly issues of Canadian Statistical Review, D.B.S. Monthly revisions during 1951, provided by the Steel Division, Department of Defence Production.

The classification "Merchant Trade Products" refers to items produced in integrated mills and covers wire and wire products. The "miscellaneous" category includes all steel used in the following: agricultural and other farm implements, machinery and tools, mining and lumbering industries, pressing, forming and stamping industries, public works and utilities, shipbuilding and steel specifically marked for National Defence purposes. During the year 1949 the amount of steel used for National Defence purposes amounted to 3 per cent of the total miscellaneous category. The classification "Producers' Interchange" represents the amount of steel shipped to producers' own plants or to other plants within the primary industry for further processing e.g. black sheet to galvanizing department; hot rolled bars to make railway track material. See also explanatory note to Table 46.

TABLE 48.-Data obtained from the following sources:
Cast-iron Soil Pipe and Fittings; Cast-iron Pressure Pipe and Fittings; Steel Pipe and Fittings: 1945-1951 Annual issues Iron Castng Industry, D.B.S.
1952-1953 By courtesy of the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.
Structural Steel:
1945-1953 By courtesy of the Steel Division, Department of Defence Production. Structural Steel includes T-bars, Z-bars, H-beams, I-beams, upright angles, etc. where any one leg of the section is 3 inches or over.
Wirc Nails and Spikes:
1945-1950 Annual issues The Hardware Tools and Cutlery Industry inn Canada, D.B.S. 1951-1953 Monthly issues Nails, Tacks and Staples, D.B.S.
Galvanized Sheets:
1945-1953 Monthly issues Prinary Iron and Steel, D.B.S.
TABLE 49.-Data based on monthly reports supplied by courtesy the Mining, Metallurgical and Chemical Statistics Section, D.B.S.

TABLE 50.-Data on imports obtained from monthly issues of Trade of Canada-Imports Entered for Consumption, Department of Trade and Commerce.

Data on exports obtained from monthly issues of Trade of Canada-ExportsCanadian Produce, Department of Trade and Commerce.

TABLE 51.-Sources of data shown in Table 51 are as follows:
1945-1948 Data obtained from annual issues of Summary of Monthly Railway Traffic Reports, D.B.S.
1949-1953 Data obtained from issues of Montbly Traffic Report of Railways of Canada, D.B.S.

This series replaces the data on "Movement by Rail of Building Materials" appearing in Housing in Canada, prior to the Octuber, 1950, issue which were based on freight loadings at stations in Canada. Whereas the present series covers only freight unloaded for domestic use, thereby including imports and excluding exports, the former series covered freight loaded at Canadian stations and thereby included exports and excluded imports. The present series more closely reflects the use of materials by the construction industry in Canada.
TABLE 52.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from information supplied by courtesy of the Employment and Payrolls Statistics Section, D.B.S.

Data are based on monthly reports from employers with 15 or more employees. The materials covered include: lumber, brick, tile, paints, pigments, varnishes, building blocks, roofing and sheathing paper, prefabricated houses, stoves, heaters, furnaces, iron pipe, sheet metal, wallboards, structural iron and steel fabrication, builders' hardware, glass, gypsum products, asbestos building materials, sanitary ware, mineral wool, sand and gravel.
TABLE 53.-Data obtained by courtesy the Economics and Research Branch, Department of Labour.

The figures are compiled on the basis of information submitted through day to day layoff reports and monthly summary reports made by local offices of the National Employment Service. Layoffs that are occasioned by normal seasonal factors are excluded from the compilation as far as possible. For the most part, reports are not received for layoffs involving less than ten workers or for those of less than two weeks' duration.

The layoffs cover manufacturing industries only, and are classified by their cause into three categories: lack of orders; lack of material; and other. The category "other" to a large extent represents non-economic factors such as flood and fire, but it includes some factors that are at least partly economic such as bankruptcies, strikes, and plant closures for repairs or retooling. The latter factors however do not directly reflect the immediate demand and supply conditions of the businesses concerned. The factors which have an immediate bearing on the supply side (lack of material) and on the demand side (lack of orders) of the businesses concerned are shown separately.

TABLE 54.-Data for 1945 on employment and unemployment in non-agricultural industries and for the Canadian labour force obtained from Canadian Labour Force Estimates, 1931-1950, Reference Paper No. 23, 1951, Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. Data on employment in construction industry for 1945 prepared by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. from estimates of paid-workers in the construction industry as contained in Canadian Labour Force Estimates 1931-1950, p. 18.

The data in this table for the period 1946-1950 are based on the results of sample surveys undertaken by D.B.S. on an approximate quarterly basis. Results of these samples are published in periodic issues of The Labour Force Bulletin, D.B.S.

The estimates for this period are subject to sampling error. In general the smaller the estimate the larger the relative sampling error. In the case of unemployment estimates in the construction industry, the percentage error is apt to be quite high, and reliance can be placed on these figures only with careful reservations. The coefficient of variation for estimates of employment in the construction industry is estimated at 6 per cent. Roughly this means that there are about two chances out of three that the sampling error will be less than 6 per cent; and about one chance in twenty that it will amount to more than 12 per cent.

The construction industry referred to in Table 57 includes engineering as well as building construction, whereas Table 56 covers the building industry only.

The industry classification used in Table 57 is that contained in the Standard Industrial Classification Manual, D.B.S. and has the business of the establishment as a basis whereas the Occupational class shown is based on the Standard Summary of Occupational Classes, D.B.S. where the basis is the actual job performed. Force account employees
of non-construction firms are classified by occupation as construction workers if they are employed in construction work but are classified by industry according to the industrial classification of the employing firm. Conversely, non-construction employees in construction firms are classified by industry as construction employees but by occupation according to the work performed e.g. clerical, managerial. The Province of Manitoba was excluded from the June Labour Force Survey, 1950, because of flood conditions. To achieve comparability with preceding periods, estimates for Manitoba were made by Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. and Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C.

TABLE 55.-Data based on a distribution of employed male construction workers by number of hours worked per week, provided by courtesy the Special Surveys Division, D.B.S. The average number of hours worked per week is shown to indicate overall seasonal variations and longer term trends. It is calculated from a frequency distribution, somewhat more detailed than that shown in this table, on the assumption that the mid-point of each class interval is representative of the group falling therein. The averages shown are subject to sampling error and should be interpreted with caution. The total number of hours worked per week represents the product of the average number of hours worked per week and the number of male workers employed in the construction industry.

TABLE 56.-Data represent new series compiled by the Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. from reports made by employers with 15 or more employees. Indexes of employment in the building industry for the period 1945-1946 obtained by courtesy the Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S.; for the period 1947-1950 from Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings, 1947-1950, 1951, Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S. and for 1951-1952 from monthly issues of Employment and Payrolls, D.B.S. Indexes of employment in the non-agricultural industries for the period 1945-1946 obtained from Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings, 1936-1946, with Index Numbers of Employment, 19211938, 1951, Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S.; for the period 1947-1950 from Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings, 1947-1950, 1951, D.B.S. and for 1951-1952 from monthly issues of Employment and Payrolls, D.B.S.

Data for the period 1945-1949 obtained from annual issues of Annual Review of Employment and Payrolls, Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S.; monthly data for 1950 from The Employment Situation, D.B.S. and for 1951-1952 from monthly issues of Employment and Payrolls, D.B.S.

Data on average weekly earnings in the building industry for the period 1945-1946 obtained by courtesy of the Employment Section of the Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S., for the period 1947-1950 from Employment, Payrolls and Average Weekly Earnings 1947-1950, and for 1951-1952 from monthly issues of Employment and Payrolls, D.B.S.

Data on the aggregate weekly payroll in the building industry are the product of the number of persons employed and the average weekly earnings.
TABLE 57.-Data compiled by the Employment Statistics Section, D.B.S., from reports made by employers with 15 or more employees. Data are published monthly in Statistics of Average Hours Worked and Average Hourly Earnings, D.B.S.

The number of hourly wage-earners comprises workers who are employed by the hour and excludes salaried personnel and other employees whose earnings are not directly dependent on the number of hours worked. Consequently the total number of hourly wage-earners shown in this table is smaller than the number of persons employed as shown in Table 56.

The statistics on hours worked include overtime as well as the hours put in by parttime and casual workers. Hours credited to persons on leave with pay are also included.

The average hourly and weekly earnings shown represent gross earnings before deduction for taxes, unemployment insurance, etc.
TABLE 58.-Data for the period 1945-1950 obtained from National Accounts, Income and Expenditure, 1926-1950, 1951, Research and Development Division, D.B.S. Monthly data for 1951-1952 obtained from Estimates of Labour Income, D.B.S.

A series on total construction outlay is shown in Table 14 and a comparison of the two series shows trends that are similar but not identical. There are two reasons for
some variation in trend. First, the labour component of construction expenditure does not vary exactly as the other components because of changes in labour output per man hour and different rates of change in wage rates and construction material prices or management and overhead expenses. Second, in the case of labour income estimates a different coverage of the construction industry is made than for estimates of total construction expenditure. Whereas Table 14 is intended to cover all construction expenditures, the estimates in Table 58 do not include: 1) expenditures by unincorporated own account contractors and builders, 2) construction outlay by railway and telephone companies, 3) repair and maintenance construction outlay on force account by nonconstruction companies, 4) construction outlay by Federal, provincial or municipal governments.
TABLE 59.-Compiled by the Unemployment Insurance Section, Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S., based on weekly reports submitted by local offices of the Unemployment Insurance Commission.
TABLE 60.-Data compiled by the Unemployment Insurance Statistics Section, D.B.S.
A person who has made at least 180 contributions into the Unemployment Insurance Fund, during the two year period immediately preceding a claim for benefits and has made 60 contributions in the year preceding the claim or 45 contributions in the 6 months preceding the claim establishes a benefit year. The series on the number of male workers in the construction industry applying for unemployment insurance benefits is supplementary to data shown in Table 54 and 59.

The chief limitations of the data in Table 60 as an index of unemployment are as follows: (1) coverage is confined to male workers in construction occupations who come under the terms of the Unemployment Insurance Act, 1941; to the end of 1947 these comprise employees on salary who earn less than $\$ 2,400$ annually, employees paid by the hour or by the day, and employees paid by the week unless they earn more then $\$ 3,120$ annually and apply for exemption from the Act; from January 1, 1948, to June 30, 1950, salaried personnel earning less than $\$ 3,120$ have come under the Act and since July 1 , 1950, the ceiling of insurability for salaried employees is raised from $\$ 3,120$ to $\$ 4,800$ a year; there are therefore, a number of construction workers not covered in this tabulation; (2) not all unemployed workers have made 180 days' contribution prior to their period of unemployment; (3) a worker who is unemployed twice during a 12 month period does not as a rule establish a benefit year the second time; (4) the establishment of a benefit year does not give an indication of the duration of unemployment.
TABLE 61.-Data compiled by the Vocational Training Branch, Department of Labour.
TABLE 62.-Data compiled by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., from data supplied by courtesy of the Immigration Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.
TABLE 63.-Data obtained from monthly issues of The Labour Gazette, Department of Labour.

TABLE 64.-The composite index of wholesale prices of non-residential materials obtained from July, 1953 issue of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. Indexes of wholesale prices of building materials obtained from Prices and Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials, March 1948, D.B.S. and subsequently from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. Indexes are converted from a 1935-1939 to a 1949 base. The composite index residential building material prices is weighted according to the value of each listed group of materials entering into residential construction as estimated in Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa, 1946, pp. 60-67. Insofar as possible the price index for each group of materials is based on the component items shown in the above publication, and weighted accordingly. In some cases however, where the specific material components listed in the publication covered a wide variety of individual items, representative material items were chosen and weighted according to total production in Canada.

The purpose of these group indexes is to reflect the average movement of prices of building materials having a characteristic use. In interpreting these indexes certain qualifications should be observed before drawing general conclusions from them. First, the price of each building material in a group rises or falls either independently of the
other or possibly in an inter-related fashion depending on the extent of their homogeneity. Changes in prices of each material may also occur at varying rates from another. Consequently a group index provides no information with respect to price changes experienced by a specific building material within a group. Attention is drawn to Price Index Numbers of Residential Building Materials 1926 to 1948, Labour and Prices Division, D.B.S., March 1949, which sets out in detail the building materials comprising each group. Secondly, though the indexes are designed, by applying appropriate weighting techniques, to express national averages of price changes, they may be modified by regional cost differentials. This problem of regional differentials in housing construction costs is treated at length in Chapters 1 and 2, Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa, 1946.
TABLE 65.-Data obtained from the Department of Labour.
Annual indexes for the individual trades other than sheet metal workers obtained by courtesy of the Economics and Research Branch for the years 1939-1952. The intervening monthly indexes for 1952 and 1953 were computed by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C., according to methods established by the Department of Labour and based on monthly wage rate schedules in 29 cities supplied by courtesy of the Industrial Relations Branch.

The index for sheet metal workers was calculated by the Economic Research Department, C.M.H.C. on the basis of rates for 15 cities obtained from annual issues of Wages and Hours of Labour in Canada, Department of Labour, for the years 1945-1949 and as supplied by courtesy of the Industrial Relations Branch for 1951-1953.
The weights used in calculating the index for all construction workers are based on the pattern of building labour employment in 29 cities as revealed by the 1941 census.

The index for all industries for the years 1939-1949 was obtained from annual issues of Wages and Hours of Labour in Canada, Department of Labour, and by courtesy of the Economics and Research Branch for April 1952 and 1953. The wage rate index for all industries was converted arithmetically to a 1949 base.

The indexes for all construction workers and all industries include a percentage allowance to cover holiday pay assessments effective in most cities in Canada.
TABLE 66.-Combined index of residential building material wholesale prices and wage rates in the construction trades is based on the composite residential material index shown in Table 64 and the index of wage rates of all construction workers, including holiday pay allowances, shown in Table 65. Combined index of non-residential construction material wholesale prices and wage rates in the construction trades is based on the composite non-residential material index shown in Table 64 and the index of wage rates of all construction workers including holiday pay allowances shown in Table 65. The weights for the combined index of residential building material prices and wage rates of construction workers are based on the proportions established in Manpower and Material Requirements for a Housing Program in Canada, Department of Reconstruction and Supply, Ottawa 1946, and adjusted to reflect labour and material costs in 1949. In percentage terms materials are weighted 62.5 and the wage arates 37.5 . The combined index of non-residential building material prices and wage rates is computed according to weights established by the Prices Section of D.B.S. For the non-residential index materials are weighted 65 and wage rates 35 .

Revised index of wholesale prices of all commodities obtained from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. and converted to a 1949 base.

Remaining data obtained from issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. The rental index is constructed from a matched sample of tenant households. Rent changes on new rental units are recorded from the time such units are taken into the sample. The higher level of rents between old and new dwellings arises first, because they are new, and second because they are freed from control or are subject to different forms of rent control than older dwellings. Only the second factor is equivalent to a price increase because it is not accounted for by the higher quality of new units. Then rental component of the cost of living index did not allow for this price increase factor, whereas the rental component of the consumers' price index does. A survey in June, 1952 conducted by D.B.S. showed that decontrolled apartments were renting for an average of 20 per cent more than identical controlled apartments. This figure was taken as a measure of that portion of the difference in rents between old and new units which is attributable to rent control rather than quality differences and has been applied to new rental accommodation built since the base year 1949.

The Home ownership cost index includes 5 principal expenditures; property taxes, mortgage interest, repairs, replacement and insurance. The home ownership index is combined with the rent index to produce the overall shelter cost index. For weighting methods see The Consumer Price Index, January, 1949-August, 1952, Queen's Printer 1952.

TABLE 67.-Data for 1946 and 1947 obtained from Annual Report, 1947, C.M.H.C., p. 18. Data for 1948 and 1949 obtained from monthly issues of Housing Bulletin, D.B.S. Data for 1950-1952 obtained from monthly issues of New Residential Construction, D.B.S.

TABLE 68.--Tabulation based on data obtained by courtesy the Superintendent of Bankruptcy, Department of Justice. The data on bankruptcies in all industries do not correspond exactly with the series published in the D.B.S. quarterly Commercial Failures, chiefly because the latter publication includes closures under the Winding Up Act, whereas the series in Table 68 covers the Bankruptcy Act only. There is the additional factor that the D.B.S. series excludes certain assignments and receiving orders under the Bankruptcy Act where the debtor makes a composition of assets and continues in business, whereas all receiving orders and assignments are covered in Table 68.

The series on building materials industry is designed to cover firms engaged in the production of: lumber, wallboard, bricks, flue linings, vitrified sewer pipe, structural tile, drain tile, cement, concrete brick, concrete building blocks, cement drain pipe and culvert tile, warm air furnaces, cast-iron radiators, hot water storage tanks, hot water tank heaters, domestic heating boilers, asphalt shingles, asphalt rolls, tar and asphalt felts, cast-iron soil pipe, sanitary ware, wrought iron pipes, lead pipe water service, structural steel, steel pipe, wire nails and spikes, mineral wool insulation, gypsum wallboard, gypsum lath, gypsum plaster, gypsum block and tile, electrical equipment, and wood fibre insulating board.

The classification of bankruptcies in the construction industry, covers general and trade contractors and small builders classed as "wage earners in the construction trades".

TABLE 69.-Data for period 1945-1946 obtained from Prices and Price Indexes, December, 1946, D.B.S.

Data for 1947-1952 obtained from monthly issues of Prices and Price Indexes, D.B.S. . (1) Building materials index based on 16 stocks.
(2) All industrial index based on 74 stocks during 1945-1947, 76 during 1948 and 82 during 1949-1952 and 81 during 1953.
(3) Data converted from a $1935-1939$ to a 1939 base.

## INDEX OF CONTENTS

Page
Apprenticeship training, construction trades ..... 20, 95
Bankruptcies. ..... 22, 102
Births: ..... 11, 27
by sequence of arrival ..... 28
Building materials:
costs ..... 21, 64
companies, stock prices ..... 22, 103
exports. ..... 18, 78, 84
imports ..... 18, 75, 84
iron, production of ..... 19, 80, 82
iron, shipments ..... 18,81
price indexes ..... 20-22, 98-100
production ..... $16,17,66,80,82$
railway tons unloaded ..... 85
sales. ..... 18, 72, 83
steel, production of ..... $18,19,80,82$
steel, shipments ..... 18,81
stocks. ..... $18,42,83$
supply ..... 18
Building permits issued, residential ..... 39
Completions: ..... 12, 31
completed dwellings unsold ..... 30-34
completion time ..... 101
Contracts awarded, residential ..... 40
Costs, building ..... 20-22, 98-101
Deaths. ..... 11, 27
Defence Construction (1951) Limited ..... 14, 43
Defence worker housing ..... 44
Department of National Defence Schools ..... 56
Domestic disappearance:
building materials, index of ..... 66
rolling mill products, iron and steel ..... 80
Earnings:
building industries ..... 21, 90, 91
building material industries ..... 20, 86
construction industry ..... 21, 92
Emigration: total. ..... 27
Employment:
all industries ..... 88
building industry ..... 19, 90
building material industries ..... 20, 86
construction industry ..... 19, 89
non-agricultural industries ..... 90
Expenditures ..... 12, 36-38
Farm Housing:
Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927 ..... 14, 59
Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944 ..... 15, 60
Quebec Farm Credit Bureau ..... 15, 61
Veterans' Land Act, 1942 ..... 14, 58
Federal Government Housing ..... 12, 41
Page
Federal-Provincial:
housing projects ..... 13, 49, 51
land assembly projects. ..... 13, 50, 51
Gross National Expenditure ..... 12, 38
Gross National Product. ..... 11, 26
House-building activity:
completions ..... 12, 31
distribution of units, completed and unsold ..... 30-34
privately initiated ..... 41
publicly assisted ..... 12, 41
starts ..... 12, 30-32
under construction ..... 30
Immigration:
building labour ..... 20, 96
total. ..... 11, 27, 29
Income:
construction industry ..... 19, 92
labour. ..... 19, 92
personal ..... 11, 26
personal disposable ..... 11, 26
total. ..... 1, 26, 97
Indexes:
all commodity prices ..... 100
common stock prices ..... 22, 103
composite, non-residential building material prices and wage rates ..... 100
composite, residential building material prices and wage rates ..... 100
consumer's price index ..... 22, 100
employment, building industry. ..... 90
employment, non-agricultural industries ..... 90
non-residential building materials, price ..... 98
rent ..... 22, 100
residential building material prices ..... 21, 98
wage rates, construction workers ..... 21, 99
Institutional mortgage lending ..... 16, 61-64
Insurance, unemployment benefit years established ..... 94
Labour:
apprenticeship training ..... 20, 95
costs. ..... 21, 99
earnings ..... 21, 92
employment ..... $19,88,89$
immigration, building labor ..... 96
income ..... 19, 92
market ..... 19
strikes ..... 20, 97
unemployment ..... 19, 88
unfilled vacancies. ..... 20, 93
unplaced applicants ..... 20, 93
Loans:
Canadian Farm Loan Act, 1927 ..... 14, 59
Farm Improvement Loans Act, 1944 ..... 15, 60
gross under N.H.A., 1944 ..... 13, 44
home extension guarantees ..... 46
home ownership ..... 13, 44
Page
housing loans under N.H.A., 1944, with agreed sales price ..... 13, 43
Quebec Farm Credit Bureau ..... 15, 61
rental housing ..... 15,47
Mortgages:
discharged and registered, Greater Toronto ..... 65
lending institutions. ..... 16, 61-64
National Housing Act, 1944 ..... 13, 42-53
Province of Ontario, mortgages discharged - registered ..... 65
National Housing Act, 1944:
gross loans. ..... 13, 44
home extension loans ..... 46
land assembly projects ..... 13, 50, 52
loans for home-ownership ..... 13, 44
loans for rental purposes ..... 15, 47
loans to non-defence workers agreed end sales price. ..... 43
Non-seasonal lay-offs - material industries ..... 18, 87
Personal Disposable Income ..... 11, 26
Personal Income. ..... 11, 26
Population: ..... 11, 25, 27
births. ..... 11, 27, 28
deaths. ..... 11, 27
emigration ..... 27
family formation ..... 11, 25
immigration ..... $11,20,27,29,96$
marriages ..... 11, 27
Prices:
all commodity prices index ..... 100
common stock. ..... 22, 103
construction materials, index ..... 98
residential building materials, wholesale prices. ..... 21, 98
Real estate lending ..... 16, 61-64
Rental Housing:
armed service married quarters ..... 14, 55
lending institutions. ..... 16, 61-64
management under C.M.H.C. ..... 15,54
National Housing Act, 1944 ..... 15, 47, 48
rental insurance projects. ..... 15, 47, 48
veterans' housing projects ..... 14, 53
Residential building materials, wholesale prices ..... 21, 98
Residential capital cxpenditures ..... 12, 36-38
Residential capital formation, gross and net. ..... 12, 36-38
Strikes ..... 20, 97
Unemployment:
all industries ..... 88
construction industry ..... 19, 89
non-agricultural industries. ..... 90
Wage-rates:
building industry ..... 21, 90, 91
building material industries ..... 20, 86
index of construction workers ..... 21, 99


[^0]:    (1)Chapter 43, 1-2 Elizabeth II, 1952-53.
    (2) See page 13 .

[^1]:    -Sources of tables shown in Part II together with explanatory notes will be found in Part III

[^2]:    (1) For difference between data shown on Table 4 and those shown in Table 3 see p. 108.
    (2) Revised.
    (3) Preliminary.

[^3]:    (1) Refers to completions of single family dwellings in preceding 3 months in areas under review.
    (2) Revised.

[^4]:    (1) Includes in addition to units started with loan and guarantee assistance. units approved under the double depreciation provisions without National Housing Act loans or guarantees.
    (2) Includes direct Government housing and privately-initiated housing with Government financial assistance.

[^5]:    (1) Operations during 1941-1947 conducted by Wartime Housing Limited.

[^6]:    (1) Data shown are net of cancellations, reinstatements and adjustments.
    (2) Revised.
    (3) Data represent number and value of contracts taken over from Canadian Commercial Corporation.
    (4) Not yet available.
    (5) Includes 374 units started in defence projects which are in addition to starts shown in Table 21, Annual Report, 1951, C.M.H.C. p. 87. The remaining 404 units were started in remote areas.
    (6) Represents units completed in remote areas, 20 of which were in Manitoba and 63 in the Yukon. Excluded are 277 units completed in remote areas as shown in Table 33, Housing in Canada, First Quarter, 1952, p. 69.

[^7]:    (1) Because the loan on a single mortgage may be applied for several purposes, the number of loans referred to in the total column is at variance with a total of the number of loans shown in the other three columns.
    (2) Not available.
    (3) Covers period April 1 to December 31.

[^8]:    (1) Data for 1951 and 1952 are estimated (see p. 112).
    (2) Data for 1945 are not available.

[^9]:    (1) Data on production of building brick for the period 1949-1951 are estimated (see p. 112).
    (2) Data for 1945 are not available.
    (3) Quarterly data not available.

[^10]:    (1) For source and explanatory note see p. 115.
    (2) Includes plywood.

[^11]:    (1) Data for the period 1945-1950 relate to week ending nearest June 1 (see p. 115).

[^12]:    (1) As reported by employers with 15 or more employees.
    (2) Refers to employees paid by the hour.
    (3) Revised.
    (3) Revised.

[^13]:    (1) Since some strikes overlap from one month to another, annual totals of the number of strikes, and number of workers involved, need not equal the sums of the respective monthly

[^14]:    (1) See p. 119
    (2) Revised.

